

DRAFT

Chairman Phil Mendelson

A BILL

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

To enact and amend, on an emergency basis, due to congressional review, provisions of law necessary to support the Fiscal Year 2015 budget.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT..... 6

SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY LIMITATION 6

SUBTITLE B. ELECTED ATTORNEY GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION AND LEGAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL AMENDMENT..... 7

SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SECTOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET SAVINGS..... 7

SUBTITLE D. FLEXIBILITY IN PROVISION OF TECHNOLOGY SERVICES..... 9

SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL POLICY AND RESERVE ACCOUNT..... 9

SUBTITLE F. GOVERNMENT FAMILY LEAVE PROGRAM 11

SUBTITLE G. OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY SALES FUND ESTABLISHMENT 12

SUBTITLE H. COMMISSION ON FATHERS, MEN, AND BOYS..... 13

SUBTITLE I. GRANTS ADMINISTRATION..... 15

SUBTITLE J. WORKPLACE WELLNESS..... 15

SUBTITLE K. EMANCIPATION DAY. 17

SUBTITLE L. STATEHOOD INITIATIVES BUDGETING 17

SUBTITLE M. HOME RULE ACT 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AND COMMEMORATION COMMISSION EXTENSION..... 18

DRAFT

32 **SUBTITLE N. PAY-FOR-SUCCESS CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION** 18

33 **SUBTITLE O. FINANCIAL REPORTING** 20

34 **SUBTITLE P. BEGA ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPREHENSIVE ETHICS**

35 **REFORM AMENDMENT**..... 21

36 **SUBTITLE Q. ATTORNEY GENERAL ELECTION**..... 22

37 **SUBTITLE R. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES**..... 22

38 **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION** 22

39 **SUBTITLE A. MANUFACTURER TASTING PERMIT** 22

40 **SUBTITLE B. CONSUMER PROCEDURES AND PROTECTIONS ENFORCEMENT**. 23

41 **SUBTITLE C. SOLAR PERMITTING FEES**..... 24

42 **SUBTITLE D. PUBLIC UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT FEE AMENDMENT** 24

43 **SUBTITLE E. DC FILM INCENTIVE FUND**..... 25

44 **SUBTITLE F. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUMMER YOUTH** 26

45 **SUBTITLE G. FOOD STAMP EXPANSION** 26

46 **SUBTITLE H. CABLE TELEVISION O-TYPE TRANSFER**..... 26

47 **SUBTITLE I. HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM** 27

48 **SUBTITLE J. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA**..... 27

49 **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUBSIDY STABILIZATION** ... 29

50 **SUBTITLE L. RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD** 30

51 **SUBTITLE M. ADULT LITERACY TASK FORCE**..... 30

52 **TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE** 32

53 **SUBTITLE A. MPD ESCORT AND REIMBURSEMENT** 32

54 **SUBTITLE B. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT AGENCY ESTABLISHMENT**..... 33

55 **SUBTITLE C. MICROSTAMPING IMPLEMENTATION**..... 35

56 **SUBTITLE D. ACCESS TO JUSTICE** 35

57 **SUBTITLE E. DEPUTY CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER** 36

58 **SUBTITLE F. FEMS OVERTIME LIMITATION** 36

59 **SUBTITLE G. MARIJUANA POSSESSION DECRIMINALIZATION EVIDENCE**..... 37

60 **TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION** 37

61 **SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC**

62 **SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS** 37

DRAFT

63 **SUBTITLE B. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS** 41

64 **SUBTITLE C. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD**

65 **FUNDING** 41

66 **SUBTITLE D. PREFERENCES IN ADMISSION FOR PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**

67 **APPLICANTS.** 41

68 **SUBTITLE E. RESIDENCY EXEMPTION FOR WARDS OF THE STATE** 42

69 **SUBTITLE F. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMON LOTTERY BOARD** 42

70 **SUBTITLE G. EDUCATION FUNDING FORMULA EQUITY** 44

71 **SUBTITLE H. HEALTHY TOTS** 44

72 **SUBTITLE I. CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ALLOTMENT** 49

73 **SUBTITLE J. PCSB DONATIONS** 49

74 **SUBTITLE K. DEPUTY MAYOR FOR EDUCATION GRANT-MAKING**

75 **AUTHORITY** 49

76 **SUBTITLE L. JOINTLY OPERATED PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL** 50

77 **SUBTITLE M. PUBLIC EDUCATION REFORM EVALUATION** 50

78 **TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES** 51

79 **SUBTITLE A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT**

80 **REFORM** 51

81 **SUBTITLE B. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION**

82 **AMENDMENTS** 52

83 **SUBTITLE C. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS** 54

84 **SUBTITLE D. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT**

85 **AMENDMENT** 55

86 **SUBTITLE E. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENTERPRISE FUND** 55

87 **SUBTITLE F. LIHEAP HEAT AND EAT ELIGIBILITY PRESERVATION** 56

88 **SUBTITLE G. HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT** 56

89 **SUBTITLE H. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES COST-OF-**

90 **LIVING ADJUSTMENT** 56

91 **SUBTITLE I. INSURANCE REGULATORY TRUST FUND** 57

92 **SUBTITLE J. POWER EXPANSION** 58

93 **SUBTITLE K. END YOUTH HOMELESSNESS** 59

94 **SUBTITLE L. HOMELESS PREVENTION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT** 62

95 **SUBTITLE M. TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURER RESERVE FUND** 63

DRAFT

96 **SUBTITLE N. SOAR PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT** 63

97 **SUBTITLE O. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND** 64

98 **SUBTITLE P. UNITED MEDICAL CENTER TRANSFORMATION INITIATIVE**..... 66

99 **SUBTITLE Q. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM REFERRALS** 67

100 **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT** 67

101 **SUBTITLE A. VAULT RENT** 67

102 **SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL BIKESHARE CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP**

103 **ESTABLISHMENT** 71

104 **SUBTITLE C. DDOT MANAGED LANE AUTHORIZATION**..... 71

105 **SUBTITLE D. INTEGRATED PREMIUM TRANSIT SYSTEM AMENDMENT** 72

106 **Subtitle E. Pesticide Registration Fund Amendment**..... 74

107 **SUBTITLE F. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AMENDMENT** 74

108 **SUBTITLE G. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT** 74

109 **SUBTITLE H. ATHLETIC FIELD PERMIT COORDINATION COMMITTEE**..... 75

110 **SUBTITLE I. COMPETITIVE GRANTS** 77

111 **SUBTITLE J. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION**..... 78

112 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**..... 79

113 **SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS** 79

114 **SUBTITLE B. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION** 80

115 **SUBTITLE C. URBAN INSTITUTE REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE**..... 95

116 **SUBTITLE D. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND SECURITY INTEREST**

117 **INSTRUMENT RECORDATION TAX EXEMPTION**..... 96

118 **SUBTITLE E. FISCAL YEAR 2014 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT AMENDMENTS** 96

119 **SUBTITLE F. SENIOR CITIZEN REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF** 97

120 **SUBTITLE G. WHITMAN-WALKER REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE** 99

121 **SUBTITLE H. ENCOURAGING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND**

122 **INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION THROUGH TAX INCENTIVES** 99

123 **SUBTITLE I. REAL PROPERTY TAX CALCULATED RATE CLARITY** 104

124 **SUBTITLE J. CARVER 2000 SENIOR MANSION REAL PROPERTY TAX**

125 **ABATEMENT**..... 105

126 **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY EQUITY AND TRANSPARENCY**

127 **AMENDMENT** 105

DRAFT

128	SUBTITLE L. KELSEY GARDENS REDEVELOPMENT	127
129	SUBTITLE M. UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX	127
130	SUBTITLE N. TAX TRANSPARENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS	131
131	SUBTITLE O. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT.....	133
132	SUBTITLE P. IPW FUND, DESTINATION DC MARKETING FUND, AND WMATA	
133	MOMENTUM FUND ESTABLISHMENT	138
134	SUBTITLE Q. LAHDO ESTOPPELS.....	139
135	SUBTITLE R. QUALIFIED HIGH TECHNOLOGY CLARIFICATION	140
136	SUBTITLE S. EMERGING BUSINESS DISTRICT DEMONSTRATION.....	141
137	SUBTITLE T. SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT PROJECT CLARIFICATION.....	142
138	SUBTITLE U. NON-DEPARTMENTAL FUND ADMINISTRATION.....	142
139	SUBTITLE V. UNITED HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE EQUITABLE	
140	REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF	142
141	SUBTITLE W. MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER REAL PROPERTY TAX	
142	EXEMPTION ACT	143
143	SUBTITLE X. SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT	144
144	SUBTITLE Y. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACHIEVEMENT REAL PROPERTY	
145	TAX EXEMPTION ACT	144
146	SUBTITLE Z. AFFORDABLE HOUSING REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF	145
147	SUBTITLE AA. TANF CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION.....	146
148	TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET	146
149	SUBTITLE A. DDOT CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION AUTHORITY	146
150	SUBTITLE B. DDOT CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILIATION	147
151	SUBTITLE C. FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING	
152	REALLOCATION APPROVAL	147
153	SUBTITLE D. H STREET STREETCAR PRIORITY	150
154	TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND AMENDMENTS	
155	AND TRANSFERS	150
156	SUBTITLE A. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND AMENDMENTS	150
157	SUBTITLE B. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND TRANSFERS	155
158	TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	156
159	TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND EFFECTIVE	
160	DATE	163

DRAFT

161
162 BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this
163 act may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Second Congressional Review
164 Emergency Act of 2014".

165 **TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT**
166 **SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY LIMITATION**

167 Sec. 1001. Short title.

168 This subtitle may be cited as the "Bonus and Special Pay Limitation Congressional
169 Review Emergency Act of 2014".

170
171 Sec. 1002. Bonus and special pay limitations.

172 (a) For Fiscal Year 2015, no funds may be used to support the categories of special
173 awards pay or bonus pay; provided, that funds may be used to pay:

- 174 (1) Retirement awards;
175 (2) Hiring bonuses for difficult-to-fill positions;
176 (3) Additional income allowances for difficult-to-fill positions;
177 (4) Agency awards or bonuses funded by private grants or donations;
178 (5) Employee awards pursuant to section 1901 of the District of Columbia
179 Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-
180 139; D.C. Official Code § 1-619.01);
181 (6) Safe driving awards;
182 (7) Gainsharing incentives in the Department of Public Works;
183 (8) Suggestion or invention awards;
184 (9) Quality Steps;
185 (10) Salary incentives negotiated through collective bargaining; or
186 (11) Any other award or bonus required by an existing contract or collective
187 bargaining agreement that was entered into before the effective date of this subtitle.

188 (b) No special awards pay or bonus pay may be paid to a subordinate agency head or an
189 assistant or deputy agency head unless required by an existing contract that was entered into
190 before the effective date of this subtitle.

191 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no restrictions on the use of funds to
192 support the categories of special awards pay (comptroller subcategory 0137) or bonus pay
193 (comptroller subcategory 0138) shall apply in Fiscal Year 2015 to employees of the District of
194 Columbia Public Schools who are based at a local school or who provide direct services to
195 individual students.

196 (d) Notwithstanding this subtitle or any other provision of law, the Office of the Attorney
197 General shall pay employees of the Office of the Attorney General all performance allowance
198 payments to which they are entitled or may become entitled under any approved compensation
199 agreement negotiated between and executed by the Mayor and Compensation Unit 33 of the
200 American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1403, AFL-CIO, for the period from
201 October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2017.

202

DRAFT

203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244

**SUBTITLE B. ELECTED ATTORNEY GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION AND
LEGAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL AMENDMENT**

Sec. 1011. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal Service Establishment Technical Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 1012. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 862(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.62(5)) is amended by striking the year "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

(b) Section 863 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.63) is amended by striking the year "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

(c) Section 864 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.64) is amended by striking the year "2014" wherever it appears and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

Sec. 1013. Section 401(a) of the Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal Service Establishment Amendment Act of 2013, effective December 13, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-60; 60 DCR 15487), is amended by striking the year "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

Sec. 1014. (a) The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), as amended by section 1012, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 862(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.62(5)) is amended by striking the year "2018" and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

(2) Section 863 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.63) is amended by striking the year "2018" and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

(3) Section 864 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.64) is amended by striking the year "2018" wherever it appears and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

(b) Section 401(a) of the Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal Service Establishment Amendment Act of 2013, effective December 13, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-60; 60 DCR 15487), as amended by section 1013, is amended by striking the year "2018" and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

(c) This section shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register.

**SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SECTOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET
SAVINGS**

Sec. 1021. Short title.

DRAFT

245 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Sector Workers' Compensation Budget Savings
246 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
247

248 Sec. 1022. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
249 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
250 amended as follows:

251 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation after "SEC.
252 2306a. PERIOD OF DISABILITY PAYMENTS" to read as follows:

253 "SEC. 2306b. REPORT OF EARNINGS".

254 (b) Title XXIII is amended as follows:

255 (1) Section 2306(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.06(b)) is repealed.

256 (2) A new section 2306b is added to read as follows:

257 "Sec. 2306b. Report of earnings.

258 "(a) The Mayor shall require each employee receiving benefits under this subtitle to
259 report his or her earnings from employment or self-employment by affidavit, including by
260 providing copies of tax returns and authorizing the Mayor to obtain copies of tax documents,
261 within 30 days of a written request for a report of earnings.

262 "(b) An employee shall forfeit his or her right to workers' compensation with respect to
263 any period for which the report of earnings was required if the employee:

264 "(1) Fails to file a complete report of earnings within 30 days of a written request
265 for a report of earnings; or

266 "(2) Knowingly omits or understates any part of his or her earnings.

267 "(c) Workers' compensation forfeited under this section, if already paid, may be
268 recovered by a deduction from future workers' compensation payments owed to the employee or
269 otherwise recovered under section 2329.

270 "(d) The Mayor shall notify any employee receiving workers' compensation benefits, on
271 forms prescribed by the Mayor, of that employee's affirmative duty to report earnings and shall
272 specifically notify the employee that a failure to report earnings may subject him or her to
273 termination from the program and civil or criminal liability. The notice by the Mayor may be
274 satisfied by printing the notice on the employee payee statement portion of the indemnity check
275 sent to the employee.

276 "(e) For the purposes of this section, the term "earnings" includes any cash, wages, or
277 salary received from self-employment or from any other employment aside from the employment
278 in which the worker was injured. The term "earnings" also includes commissions, bonuses, and
279 the cash value of all payments and benefits received in any form other than cash. Commissions
280 and bonuses earned before disability but received during the time the employee is receiving
281 workers' compensation benefits do not constitute earnings that must be reported."

282 (3) Section 2307 (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.07) is amended as follows:

283 (A) Subsection (a)(3) is amended to read as follows:

284 "(3) In addition to compensation for temporary total or temporary partial
285 disability; provided, that:

DRAFT

286 "(A) A claimant who has received compensation for temporary total or
287 temporary partial disability under this title shall be eligible for compensation payable under this
288 section only after compensation for the temporary total or temporary partial disability has
289 ceased;

290 "(B) A claimant shall not receive any further compensation for a single
291 injury for temporary total or temporary partial disability after receiving compensation for the
292 injury under this section; and

293 "(C) A claimant shall not be entitled to receive multiple awards of
294 compensation under this section for the same permanent disability, but shall only be entitled to
295 receive one award of compensation payable under this section per permanent disability."

296 (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

297 (4) Section 2333(b)(1)(A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.33(b)(1)(A)) is amended
298 by striking the phrase "before reaching age 60".

299

SUBTITLE D. FLEXIBILITY IN PROVISION OF TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

300 Sec. 1031. Short title.

301 This subtitle may be cited as the "Technology Services Support Congressional Review
302 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

303

304 Sec. 1032. Section 1003(a) of the Technology Services Support Act of 2007, effective
305 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1432(a)), is amended as follows:

306 (a) Strike the phrase "health care or education".

307 (b) Strike the phrase "and any open-access" and insert the phrase "any open-access" in its
308 place.

309 (c) Strike the phrase "neighborhoods in the District of Columbia" and insert the phrase
310 "neighborhoods in the District, and entities designated by the Mayor as necessary to support
311 economic development initiatives of the District government" in its place.

312

SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL POLICY AND RESERVE ACCOUNT

313 Sec. 1041. Short title.

314 This subtitle may be cited as the "Capital Policy and Reserve Account Congressional
315 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

316

317 Sec. 1042. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
318 follows:

319 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

320 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

321 "(2) Beginning with the Fiscal Year 2017 budget, and for each subsequent year,
322 the annual proposed budget and financial plan submitted to the Council and the approved budget
323 and financial plan submitted to the Congress of the United States shall include a Pay-as-you-go
324 Capital Account."
325
326

DRAFT

327 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “May, 2015” and inserting the
328 phrase “in May of the previous year” in its place.

329 (b) Subsection (j-1)(2) is amended to read as follows:

330 "(2) The Fiscal Stabilization Reserve Account may be used by the Mayor for the
331 following purposes:

332 "(A) Those purposes permitted for use of the Contingency Reserve Fund,
333 specified in § 1-204.50a(b)(4), as certified by the Chief Financial Officer, with approval of the
334 Council by act; and

335 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular
336 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the
337 conclusion of the lapse."

338 (c) Subsection (j-2) is amended as follows:

339 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

340 "(2) The Cash Flow Reserve Account may be used by the Chief Financial Officer
341 to cover the following:

342 "(A) Cash-flow needs; provided, that any amounts used must be
343 replenished to the Cash Flow Reserve Account in the same fiscal year; and

344 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular
345 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the
346 conclusion of the lapse."

347 (2) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

348 "(4) If at the close of a fiscal year, the District has fully funded the Emergency,
349 Contingency, Fiscal Stabilization, and Cash Flow Reserves, all additional uncommitted amounts
350 in the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia as certified by
351 the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report shall be used for the following purposes:

352 "(A) 50% shall be deposited in the Housing Production Trust Fund; and

353 "(B) 50% shall be reserved for Pay-as-you-go capital projects."

354

355 Sec. 1043. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
356 follows:

357 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
358 follows:

359 “47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets.”

360 (b) A new section 47-308.04 is added to read as follows:

361 “§ 47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets.

362 "The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall develop a 15-year
363 replacement schedule for the capital assets of the District government. The schedule shall be
364 prepared in a form that reflects both the adopted capital improvements plan and a replacement
365 schedule for District capital assets. The Chief Financial Officer shall report to the Council and
366 the Mayor on the replacement schedule on an annual basis, with the initial report due on October
367 1, 2015. All agencies shall cooperate with any requests made by the Chief Financial Officer
368 related to this section."

DRAFT

369 (c) Section 47-335.01 is amended by striking the word "borrowings." and inserting the
370 phrase "borrowings. In determining the amounts to be financed, the Mayor shall consult with the
371 Chief Financial Officer to determine if any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §
372 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements are available to reduce the amount of
373 borrowing for the next bond issuance." in its place.

374 (d) Section 47-362 is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to read as follows:

375 “(f) Notwithstanding § 47-363, any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §
376 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements:

377 “(1) May not be reprogrammed, unless the Council approves the reprogramming
378 request by resolution; and

379 “(2) At the end of a fiscal year, any excess shall be transferred equally among the
380 Local Streets Ward-Based Capital Projects. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term “Local
381 Streets Ward Based Capital Projects” shall have the same meaning as provided in § 50-
382 921.51(4).”.

383

SUBTITLE F. GOVERNMENT FAMILY LEAVE PROGRAM

384 Sec. 1051. Short title.

385 This subtitle may be cited as the "Government Family Leave Program Congressional
386 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
387

388

389 Sec. 1052. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
390 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
391 amended as follows:

392 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding new section designations to read as
393 follows:

394 "SEC. 1203a. UNIVERSAL LEAVE PROGRAM

395 "SEC. 1203b. DONOR LEAVE

396 "SEC. 1203c. FAMILY LEAVE".

397 (b) A new section 1203c is added to read as follows:

398 "Sec. 1203c. Family leave.

399 "(a) An eligible employee shall receive leave with pay for family leave of not more than
400 8 workweeks within a 12-month period for a single qualifying event.

401 "(b) Leave authorized by this section for a single qualifying event:

402 "(1) May be exercised by an eligible employee only within the 12-month period
403 following the qualifying event;

404 "(2) May be used in no less than one-day increments, either consecutively or
405 intermittently; and

406 "(3) Shall count against the 16 workweeks of family leave provided under section
407 3 of the District of Columbia Family and Medical Leave Act of 1990, effective October 3, 1990
408 (D.C. Law 8-181; D.C. Official Code § 32-502) ("D.C. FMLA").

409 "(c) If an employee using leave under this section is serving in a probationary capacity,
410 the employee's probationary period shall be extended by the duration of the leave used.

DRAFT

411 "(d) An eligible employee using leave under this section shall enjoy the same
412 employment and benefit protections afforded to an employee under section 6 of the D.C. FMLA;
413 provided, that section 6(f) of the D.C. FMLA shall not apply under this section.

414 "(e) An agency may require that a request for leave under this section be supported by
415 appropriate certification or other supporting documentation. An agency shall keep any
416 information regarding the family relationship confidential.

417 "(f) Each agency shall maintain an accounting of leave used under this section and any
418 records related to its use.

419 "(g) For the purposes of this section, the term:

420 "(1) "Child" means:

421 "(A) A person under 21 years of age;

422 "(B) A person, regardless of age, who is substantially dependent upon the
423 employee by reason of physical or mental disability; or

424 "(C) A person who is under 23 years of age who is a full-time student at
425 an accredited college or university.

426 "(2) "Eligible employee" means a District government employee; provided, that
427 the term "eligible employee" does not include:

428 "(A) A temporary employee appointed for less than 90 days; or

429 "(B) An intermittent employee.

430 "(3) "Family member" means:

431 "(A) A person to whom the employee is related by blood, legal custody,
432 domestic partnership, or marriage;

433 "(B) A foster child;

434 "(C) A child who lives with the employee and for whom the employee
435 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibility; or

436 "(D) A person with whom the employee shares or has shared, within the
437 last year, a mutual residence and with whom the employee maintains a committed relationship.

438 "(4) "Qualifying event" means one of the following:

439 "(A) The birth of a child of the employee;

440 "(B) The legal placement of a child with the employee (such as through
441 adoption, guardianship, or foster care);

442 "(C) The placement with the employee of a child for whom the employee
443 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibilities; or

444 "(D) The care of a family member of the employee who has a serious
445 health condition."

446

447

448 **SUBTITLE G. OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT SURPLUS**
449 **PERSONAL PROPERTY SALES FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

450 Sec. 1061. Short title.

451 This subtitle may be cited as the "Office of Contracting and Procurement Surplus
452 Personal Property Fund Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

DRAFT

453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494

Sec. 1062. Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund.

(a) There is established as a special fund the Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with subsection (c) of this section:

(b) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, proceeds from the sale of surplus personal property shall be deposited into the Fund.

(c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the cost of online auction contracts for surplus personal property.

(d) Amounts in excess of the money needed to pay for the cost of online auction contracts for surplus personal property shall be deposited into the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

SUBTITLE H. COMMISSION ON FATHERS, MEN, AND BOYS

Sec. 1071. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 1072. Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys.

The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys ("Commission") is established to advise the Mayor, the Council, and the public on issues and needs of fathers, men, and boys in the District of Columbia.

Sec. 1073. Commission members; qualifications; terms of office; removal.

(a) The Commission shall consist of 12 members nominated by the Mayor and subject to the consent of the Council in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)). The makeup of the Commission shall reflect the demographics of the District and shall include prominent business and community leaders and individuals certified in fatherhood training or having documented experience working directly with issues of particular interest and concern to fathers, men, and boys.

(b) Members of the Commission shall be residents of the District.

(c) Members shall be appointed to serve terms of 4 years and shall serve until their successors are appointed. A member of the Commission may be reappointed but may serve no more than 2 consecutive terms.

(d) Whenever a vacancy occurs on the Commission, the Mayor shall, within 90 business days of the vacancy, appoint a successor to fill the unexpired portion of the term.

(e) The Mayor shall designate, from among the members appointed, the Chairman, who shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.

(f) All members of the Commission shall serve without compensation except that expenses incurred by the Commission as a whole, or by a group of its members, shall become an obligation against appropriated District funds designated for that purpose.

DRAFT

495 (g) The Mayor may remove, after notice and hearing, any member of the Commission for
496 neglect of duty, incompetence, misconduct, or malfeasance in office.

497

498 Sec. 1074. Duties of the Commission.

499 (a) The Commission shall:

500 (1) Serve as an advocate for fathers, men, and boys residing in the District by
501 advising and making recommendations to the Mayor and the Council concerning the needs of
502 District residents related to or concerning fathers, men, and boys;

503 (2) Research, review, maintain, and disseminate empirical data, statistics, and
504 facts concerning or attributable to fatherhood and family social economic issues;

505 (3) Stimulate and encourage the dialogue of responsible fatherhood and spur
506 community initiatives to combat fatherlessness;

507 (4) Prepare and recommend to the Mayor and the Council an annual plan of
508 programs and services focused on issues directly related to fathers, men, and boys;

509 (5) Work with District agencies, the private sector, and local communities to
510 promote a healthier societal impact on fathers, men, and boys; and

511 (6) Nominate special advisors to serve and provide technical and expert advice on
512 specific and particular matters relevant to the functions of the Commission.

513 (b) The Commission shall devise policies and procedures that will effectively address the
514 social economic concerns of fathers, men, and boys, including:

515 (1) Employment;

516 (2) Poverty;

517 (3) Fatherlessness and responsible fatherhood;

518 (4) Family law;

519 (5) Health and well-being; and

520 (6) Rehabilitation and reintegration.

521 (c) The Commission may apply for and receive grants to fund programs and initiatives in
522 accordance with procedures relating to grants management, District government statutes,
523 regulations, Mayor's Orders, and procedures as specified by the Office of the Chief Financial
524 Officer, the Office of Partnerships and Grant Services, and the Office of Contracting and
525 Procurement and to recommend to the Mayor and Council applications for federal grants-in-aid
526 for fatherhood, children, and family initiatives.

527 (d) The Commission may accept private gifts and donations to carry out the purposes of
528 this subtitle in compliance with the procedures and requirements of the Office of Partnerships
529 and Grant Services.

530

531 Sec. 1075. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C.
532 Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended as follows:

533 (1) Paragraph (48) is amended by striking the word "and".

534 (2) Paragraph (49) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
535 and" in its place.

536 (3) A new paragraph (50) is added to read as follows:

DRAFT

537 "(50) The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys established pursuant to section
538 1072 of the Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd
539 reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750).".

540

541 **SUBTITLE I. GRANTS ADMINISTRATION**

542 Sec. 1081. Short title.

543 This subtitle may be cited as the "Grants Administration Congressional Review

544 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

545

546 Sec. 1082. Section 1093 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24,
547 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code § 1-328.12), is amended by striking the phrase "shall
548 be administered" and inserting the phrase "or the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act of 2014,
549 passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), shall be administered"
550 in its place.

551

552 **SUBTITLE J. WORKPLACE WELLNESS**

553 Sec. 1091. Short title.

554 This subtitle may be cited as the "Workplace Wellness Congressional Review Emergency

555 Act of 2014".

556

557 Sec. 1092. Workplace wellness policy.

558 (a) The Mayor shall develop and adopt a workplace wellness policy for the District
559 government no later than one year following the effective date of this act. The workplace
560 wellness policy shall be reviewed and updated annually.

561 (b) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall apply to
562 all District agencies, including independent District agencies and the Council of the District of
563 Columbia, but excluding boards and commissions, Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, and
564 the Courts.

565 (c) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall include
566 initiatives that:

567 (1) Establish measurable goals for improving the health of District government
568 employees;

569 (2) Improve nutrition in the workplace, including:

570 (A) Expanding opportunities for employees to store lunches and foods in
571 District buildings; and

572 (B) Promoting the availability and consumption of water throughout the
573 day;

574 (3) Improve the physical fitness of employees and physical activity during the
575 work day, including:

576 (A) Providing opportunities for employees to exercise at their desks and
577 offices; and

578 (B) Ensuring that staircases are accessible and their use is encouraged;

DRAFT

579 (4) Promote healthy living and educate employees about physical activity, healthy
580 eating, stress management, and disease prevention;

581 (5) Provide for early detection and screening for key health indicators; and

582 (6) Support changes in the work environment to encourage healthy behaviors and
583 breastfeeding and promote occupational safety and health.

584 (d) Each agency shall designate one employee as the agency's wellness coordinator who
585 shall have the responsibility of implementing the wellness policy in the agency and promoting
586 wellness programs.

587 (e) It is the goal of the District for each agency to achieve the American Heart
588 Association's gold-level designation as a "Fit-Friendly" workplace or other evidence-based
589 workplace initiatives of national or local health organizations.

590

591 Sec. 1093. Healthy food and beverage standards for District government property.

592 (a) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure
593 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue
594 rules establishing healthy food and beverage nutrition and procurement standards that are guided
595 by the General Services Administration document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for
596 Federal Concessions and Vending Operations" for all District agencies no later than one year
597 following the effective date of this act.

598 (b) The standards shall consider both positive and negative contributions of nutrients,
599 ingredients, and foods to diets, including calories, portion size, saturated fat, trans fat, sodium,
600 sugar, and the presence of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nutrients of concern in
601 Americans' diets.

602 (c) The standards shall apply to foods and beverages purchased or served by District
603 agencies, including at meetings, events, in vending machines, and through on-site vendors, with
604 the exception of food served by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Behavioral
605 Health to persons who reside at their institutions or are in their direct custody. No less than 50%
606 of all foods and beverages shall be healthy, as guided by the General Services Administration
607 document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for Federal Concessions and Vending
608 Operations".

609 (d) The standards shall not apply to food to be served to children in schools, but may
610 apply to food served to adults in schools if that food is separate and different from the food
611 served to children.

612 (e) Exemptions may be allowed for those circumstances in which the individuals
613 consuming the food have specific dietary needs.

614

615 Sec. 1094. Section 601(b)(2) of the Omnibus Spending Reduction Act of 1993, effective
616 November 25, 1993 (D.C. Law 10-65; D.C. Official Code § 10-1301(b)(2)), is amended as
617 follows:

618 (a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the word "and".

619 (b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"
620 in its place.

DRAFT

621 (c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

622 "(D) Enter into lease or other agreements, with or without monetary
623 consideration, with entities of the District government and with private entities for establishing
624 healthy food retail opportunities within the Property."

625

626 **SUBTITLE K. EMANCIPATION DAY.**

627 Sec. 1101. Short title.

628 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emancipation Day Congressional Review Emergency
629 Amendment Act of 2014".

630

631 Sec. 1102. The District of Columbia Emancipation Day Parade and Fund Act of 2004,
632 effective March 16, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-240; D.C. Official Code § 1-181 *et seq.*), is amended as
633 follows:

634 (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 1-182) is amended by adding a new sentence at the
635 end to read as follows: "For Fiscal Year 2015 only, the Council committee with oversight related
636 to the District of Columbia Emancipation Day shall continue to coordinate the District of
637 Columbia Emancipation Day activities in consultation with the Office of the Mayor."

638 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 1-183) is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to
639 read as follows:

640 "(e) Each agency, including the Metropolitan Police Department, the District Department
641 of Transportation, the Department of Public Works, and the Department of Parks and Recreation,
642 shall absorb permitting, staffing, and related costs associated with the conduct of the
643 Emancipation Day Parade."

644

645

646

647 **SUBTITLE L. STATEHOOD INITIATIVES BUDGETING**

648 Sec. 1111. Short title.

649 This subtitle may be cited as the "Statehood Initiatives Budgeting Congressional Review
650 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

651

652 Sec. 1112. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief Financial Officer shall assign an
653 individual agency-level code for Statehood Initiatives in the District's financial system. The
654 agency-level code shall be used to track the operating budget for the District's efforts to achieve
655 statehood and any funds that are appropriated for that purpose.

656

657 Sec. 1113. Section 47-1812.11c is revived as of January 1, 2009, and amended to read as
658 follows:

659 "§ 47-1812.11c. Statehood Delegation Fund tax check-off

660 "(a) There shall be provided on the District of Columbia individual income tax return a
661 voluntary check-off that indicates an individual may contribute a minimum donation or gift of \$
662 1 to the Statehood Delegation Fund ("Fund"), established by § 1-129.08. The contribution shall

DRAFT

663 reduce any refund owed to the individual taxpayer or increase the tax owed by the individual
664 taxpayer on the taxpayer's tax return. The funds generated from the tax check-off shall be
665 earmarked for the Fund except that any cost incurred by the Chief Financial Officer in collecting,
666 processing, accounting for, or disbursing the funds generated by the tax check-off shall be
667 reimbursed to the Chief Financial Officer from the funds generated by the tax check-off.

668 “(b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the funds generated by the tax
669 check-off established by subsection (a) of this section shall be transferred to the Fund pursuant to
670 rules issued by the Chief Financial Officer that establish timetables and procedures for transfer of
671 the funds. Check-off funds shall be transferred to the Fund only after the costs to the Chief
672 Financial Officer described in subsection (a) of this section have been reimbursed.

673 “(c)(1) Until the District of Columbia Statehood Delegation Fund Commission,
674 established by § 1-129.02, convenes, the funds generated by the tax check-off shall be deposited
675 in equal amounts in the District of Columbia statehood funds established pursuant to § 1-123(g) .

676 “(2) Semiannually, each Representative and Senator shall submit to the Mayor,
677 the Chairman of the Council, and the Chairman of the District of Columbia Board of Elections
678 and Ethics an accounting of the expenditures made with the tax check-off funds.

679 “(d)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, any unpaid District tax
680 liability on an individual income tax return shall render any voluntary tax check-off election
681 void. Any amount paid for the purpose of contributing to the Fund shall be used first to satisfy
682 any unpaid tax liability, in whole or in part.

683 “(2) If there is any amount that remains after satisfaction of the unpaid tax
684 liability, the amount shall be transferred to the Fund.”.

685

686 **SUBTITLE M. HOME RULE ACT 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AND**
687 **COMMEMORATION COMMISSION EXTENSION**

688 Sec. 1121. Short title.

689 This subtitle may be cited as the “Home Rule Act 40th Anniversary Celebration and
690 Commemoration Commission Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of
691 2014”.

692

693 Sec. 1122. Section 1089 of the Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Act of 2012, effective
694 September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-137.08), is amended by striking
695 the phrase “October 1, 2014” and inserting the phrase “January 31, 2015” in its place.

696

697 **SUBTITLE N. PAY-FOR-SUCCESS CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION**

698 Sec. 1131. Short title.

699 This subtitle may be cited as the “Pay-for-Success Contract Authorization Congressional
700 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

701

702 Sec. 1132. Definitions.

703 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

DRAFT

704 (1) “Pay-for-success contract” means a contract between the District and a social
705 service intermediary that establishes outcome-based performance standards for social programs
706 performed by nonprofit service providers and initially funded by private investors through a
707 social impact funding instrument and provides a mechanism by which investors shall receive a
708 return of their investment and earnings thereon only if outcome-based performance standards are
709 met by the social service intermediary.

710 (2) “Social service intermediary” means an organization that is organized and
711 operated pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, approved August
712 16, 1954 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)), or an affiliated legal entity thereof that is so
713 organized and operated and that is capable of entering into a pay-for-success contract with the
714 District that sets forth outcome-based performance standards, contracting with service providers
715 to deliver social services, raising capital to finance the delivery of social services via a social
716 impact funding instrument, and administering the social impact funding instrument by providing
717 ongoing investor relations and project management.

718 (3) “Social impact funding instrument” means an investment product established
719 by a social service intermediary to raise private investment capital for social programs.

720

721 Sec. 1133. Authorization of pay-for-success contracts.

722 Notwithstanding any other law, the Mayor may enter into pay-for-success contracts. Each
723 contract shall include:

724 (1) A requirement that payment from the District be conditioned on the
725 achievement of specific outcomes based on defined performance targets;

726 (2) An objective process by which an independent evaluator will determine
727 whether the performance targets have been achieved;

728 (3) A detailed scope of the social service intermediary’s service under the
729 contract;

730 (4) A calculation of the amount and timing of payments to the social service
731 intermediary during each year of the contract if performance targets are achieved as determined
732 by the independent evaluator;

733 (5) A requirement that the social service intermediary create a social impact
734 funding instrument to obtain the funds required for the social program;

735 (6) A sinking fund requirement under which the Mayor shall request a multiyear
736 appropriation for every fiscal year that the contract is in effect, in an amount equal to the
737 expected payments that the District would ultimately be obligated to pay in the future based upon
738 service provided, if performance targets were achieved pursuant to the terms of the contract;

739 (7) A process for the District to review payments made by the social service
740 intermediary through reporting requirements pursuant to the contract; and

741 (8) A determination by the Mayor that the contract will result in significant
742 performance improvements and budgetary savings to the District across all impacted areas if the
743 performance targets are achieved.

744

745 Sec. 1134. Pay-for-Success Contract Fund.

DRAFT

746 (a) There is established as a special fund the Pay-for-Success Contract Fund (“Fund”)
747 which shall be administered by the Mayor or his or her designee in accordance with subsection
748 (c) of this section.

749 (b) Each fiscal year there shall be deposited into the Fund the amount of the annual
750 appropriation estimated to be paid in the next fiscal year for any pay-for-success contract.

751 (c) The Fund shall be used to fund payments to be made pursuant to pay-for-success
752 contracts. The Chief Financial Officer shall create separate accounts within the Fund for each
753 pay-for-success contract entered into by the District.

754 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
755 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
756 year, or at any other time.

757 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
758 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

759

SUBTITLE O. FINANCIAL REPORTING

760 Sec. 1141. Short title.

761 This subtitle may be cited as the “Financial Reporting Congressional Review Emergency
762 Act of 2014”.

763

764
765 Sec. 1142. (a) No later than December 1, 2014, and on a quarterly basis thereafter, until
766 the approval of the Fiscal Year 2016 budget and financial plan, the Chief Financial Officer shall
767 provide a report to the Council on the following subjects:

768 (1) Progress toward ensuring that the Fiscal Year 2016 budget will be balanced,
769 including:

- 770 (A) Savings achieved to date;
771 (B) Additional revenue certified through revised revenue estimates; and
772 (C) Additional revenue that may be certified through revenue

773 enhancements;

774 (2) An analysis of procurement reform efforts in Fiscal Year 2014, including:

- 775 (A) Contracts reviewed for potential cost savings;
776 (B) Savings secured through the renegotiation of existing contracts; and
777 (C) A report from the Office of Contracting and Procurement to the Chief
778 Financial Officer regarding subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph;

779 (3) An analysis of personnel review efforts, including:

- 780 (A) Positions left vacant or eliminated as a result of cost-savings
781 initiatives; and

782 (B) Savings secured through personnel savings; and

783 (4) Any other operating budget savings achieved or targeted in Fiscal Year 2014.

784 (b) Agencies shall report on their progress toward limiting personal and nonpersonal
785 expenditures whether one-time or recurring.

786

DRAFT

SUBTITLE P. BEGA ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPREHENSIVE ETHICS REFORM AMENDMENT

Sec. 1151. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

Sec. 1152. The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 224(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.24(a)) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

(A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners and members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors appointed pursuant to section 1 of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact, approved November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1324; D.C. Official Code § 9-1107.01)” and inserting the phrase “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners, members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors appointed pursuant to section 1 of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact, approved November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1324; D.C. Official Code § 9-1107.01), and candidates for nomination for election, or election, to public office, who are not otherwise required to file pursuant to this paragraph” in its place.

(B) Subparagraph (G)(iv) is amended by striking the phrase “been offered or”.

(2) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

“(3)(A) An Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner who is not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall file the certification required by paragraph (1)(G) of this subsection for the preceding year.

“(B) Effective January 1, 2015, a candidate for nomination for election, or election, to public office who is not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall file the certification required by paragraph (1)(G) of this subsection for the preceding year.

“(C) A candidate for nomination for election, or election, to public office who, as of May 15, 2014, had not filed a report for calendar year 2013 required by this section and who was not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not be required to do so.”.

(b) Section 225(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.25(a)) is amended by striking the phrase “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners and members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors” and inserting the phrase “members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors” in its place.

DRAFT

828 **SUBTITLE Q. ATTORNEY GENERAL ELECTION**

829 Sec. 1161. Short title.

830 This subtitle may be cited as the "Attorney General 2014 Special Election Authorization
831 Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

832

833 Sec. 1162. Section 8 of the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August
834 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 701; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.08), is amended by adding a new subsection
835 (j-1) to read as follows:

836 “(j-1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and pursuant to the June 4, 2014
837 Order of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in *Zukerberg v. D.C. Board of Elections and*
838 *Ethics, et al.*, No. 14-CV-222, the Board shall conduct the 2014 election of the Attorney General
839 consistent with the procedural requirements for a special election under this act, and shall have
840 the election of the Attorney General coincide with the November 4, 2014, general election.”.

841

842 Sec. 1163. Section 102(a) of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia
843 Clarification and Elected Term Amendment Act of 2010, effective May 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-
844 160; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.82(a)), is amended by striking the phrase “which time shall not
845 be before January 1, 2018,”.

846

847 **SUBTITLE R. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

848 Sec.1171. Short title.

849 This subtitle may be cited as the “Commission on the Arts and Humanities Term Limit
850 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

851

852 Sec. 1172. Section 4(b) of the Commission on Arts and Humanities Act, effective
853 October 21, 1975 (D.C. Law 1-22; D.C. Official Code § 39-203(b)), is amended by striking the
854 phrase “but may not serve more than 2 consecutive terms”.

855

856 **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION**

857 **SUBTITLE A. MANUFACTURER TASTING PERMIT**

858 Sec. 2001. Short title.

859 This subtitle may be cited as the "Manufacturer Tasting Permit Congressional Review
860 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

861

862 Sec. 2002. Title 25 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

863 (a) The table of contents for Chapter 1 is amended by adding a new section designation to
864 read as follows:

865 “25-126. On-site sales consumption permit.”.

866 (b) Section 25-110(a)(2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “The licensee may sell
867 beer to the consumer only in barrels, kegs, and sealed bottles,” and inserting the phrase “Except
868 as provided in § 25-126, the licensee may sell beer to the consumer only in barrels, cans, kegs,
869 and sealed bottles,” in its place.

DRAFT

870 (c) A new section 25-126 is added to read as follows:

871 “§ 25-126. On-site sales consumption permit.

872 “(a) The holder of a manufacturer’s license, class B, may apply for an on-site sales and
873 consumption permit in order to use a portion of the licensed premises for the on-premises sale,
874 service, and consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the customer.

875 “(b) The holder of an on-site sales and consumption permit shall only sell, serve, and
876 permit the consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the customer between
877 the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 p.m., 7 days a week.

878 “(c) The on-premises sales and consumption permit shall not obviate the requirement of
879 the holder of a manufacturer’s license, class B, to obtain a tasting permit pursuant to § 25-118, to
880 be authorized to provide samples of beer to a customer at no cost.

881 “(d) A violation of this section shall constitute a primary tier violation.”.

882 (d) Section 25-508 is amended by adding a phrase at the end to read as follows:

883 “On-site sales and consumption permit \$1,000/year.”.

884

885 **SUBTITLE B. CONSUMER PROCEDURES AND PROTECTIONS**

886 **ENFORCEMENT**

887 Sec. 2011. Short title.

888 This subtitle may be cited as the "Consumer Procedures and Protections Enforcement
889 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

890

891 Sec. 2012. Chapter 39 of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
892 follows:

893 (a) Section 28-3903(a) is amended as follows:

894 (1) Paragraph (14) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

895 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;
896 and” in its place.

897 (3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

898 "(17) impose civil fines, pursuant to Chapter 18 of Title 2, as alternative sanctions
899 for any violation of the provisions of this chapter or of any rules issued under the authority of
900 this chapter. Any violation of this chapter, or of any rule issued under the authority of this
901 chapter, shall be a Class 2 infraction pursuant to 16 DCMR § 3200.1(b), unless the violation is
902 classified otherwise pursuant to rules issued by the Department."

903 (b) Section 28-3904(m) is amended to read as follows:

904 "(m) harass or threaten a consumer with any act other than legal process, either by
905 telephone, cards, letters, or any form of electronic or social media;"

906 (c) Section 28-3905(i)(3)(A) is amended to read as follows:

907 "(3)(A) Any person found to have executed a trade practice in violation of a law
908 of the District within the jurisdiction of the Department may be liable for a civil penalty not
909 exceeding \$1,000 for each failure to adhere to a provision of an order described in subsection (f),
910 (g), or (j) of this section, or a consent decree described in subsection (h) of this section."

911

DRAFT

SUBTITLE C. SOLAR PERMITTING FEES

Sec. 2021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Solar Permitting Fees Congressional Review
Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2022. Chapter 101.1(a) of Title 12-K of the District of Columbia Municipal
Regulations (12-K DCMR § 101.1(a)) is amended by inserting a phrase between the fees for
"sign" and "swimming pool" to read as follows:

"Solar Photovoltaic	Less than 15 kilowatts	\$250 Residential; \$300 Commercial
"15 - 99 kilowatts	\$300 for first 15 kilowatts and \$11.25 per additional kilowatt	
"100 - 199 kilowatts	\$1,250 for the first 100 kilowatts and \$2.5 per additional kilowatt	
"200 kilowatts or more kilowatt	\$1,250 for the first 200 kilowatts and \$1 per additional kilowatt	
"Solar Thermal	Fewer than 10 panels	\$250 Residential; \$300 Commercial
"10 - 24 panels panel	\$300 for first 10 panels and	\$25 per additional panel
"25 - 49 panels panel	\$650 for the first 25 panels and \$15 per additional panel	
"50 panels or more	\$1,010 for the first 50 panels	\$10 per additional panel."

SUBTITLE D. PUBLIC UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT FEE AMENDMENT

Sec. 2031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Congressional
Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2032. Paragraph 42(b)(1), (2), and (3) of section 8 of An Act Making appropriations
to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year
ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for other purposes, approved March 4,
1913 (37 Stat. 974; D.C. Official Code §§ 34-912(b)(1), (2), and (3)), is amended to read as
follows:

"(b)(1) All amounts appropriated for the Public Service Commission and the Office of the
People's Counsel for each fiscal year shall be repaid during such fiscal year by the public
utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and telecommunications service providers as
a reimbursement fee.

"(2) The Public Service Commission shall annually determine the amount of the
reimbursement fee to be paid by each natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and
telecommunications service provider authorized to provide service in the District, excluding the
local exchange carrier, and the formula by which the amount shall be determined.

DRAFT

953 "(3)(A) The amount of the reimbursement fee to be paid by each public utility
954 other than those subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be equal to the amounts
955 appropriated, less the amount to be reimbursed by the providers subject to paragraph (2) of this
956 subsection, multiplied by the fraction, as determined by the Mayor, represented by the gross
957 revenues of the public utility derived from utility operations in the District of Columbia that are
958 regulated by the Public Service Commission during the immediately preceding fiscal year (or
959 other 12-month period as the Mayor may designate), divided by the gross revenues of all public
960 utilities from utility operations in the District of Columbia during such period. The fee shall be
961 paid by the public utilities during such fiscal year to the Treasurer of the District of Columbia, at
962 such time or times and in such manner as the Mayor by regulation may require.

963 "(B) If the total amount paid or obligated by the Public Service
964 Commission and the People's Counsel during such fiscal year pursuant to appropriations for such
965 fiscal year is less than the amounts appropriated by more than 5%, the Mayor shall refund to or
966 credit each public utility, natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and telecommunications
967 service provider subject to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph and paragraph (2) of this
968 subsection a portion of the difference, rounded to the nearest dollar, as equals the difference
969 multiplied by the fraction, representing the gross revenues of the public utility, natural gas
970 supplier, electricity supplier, or telecommunications service provider, divided by the gross
971 revenues of all public utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and
972 telecommunications service providers.

973 "(C) Subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall apply as of Fiscal Year
974 2012."

975

SUBTITLE E. DC FILM INCENTIVE FUND

976 Sec. 2041. Short title.

977 This subtitle may be cited as the "DC Film Incentive Fund Congressional Review
978 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

979

980 Sec. 2042. Section 2 of the Film DC Economic Incentive Act of 2006, effective March
981 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-290; D.C. Official Code § 39-501), is amended as follows:

982 (a) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase "Film DC Economic Incentive
983 Fund" and inserting the phrase "DC Film Incentive Fund" in its place.

984 (b) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

985 "(a)(1) There is established as a special fund the DC Film Incentive Fund ("Fund"). The
986 Fund shall appear as a separate program line within the budget of the Office of Motion Picture
987 and Television Development. The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations.

988 "(2)(A) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to
989 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
990 year, or at any other time.

991 "(B) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any
992 funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year
993 limitation."

994

995

DRAFT

996 **SUBTITLE F. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUMMER YOUTH**

997 Sec. 2051. Short title.

998 This subtitle may be cited as the "Free Transportation for Summer Youth Congressional
999 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1000
1001 Sec. 2052. Section 2 of the School Transit Subsidy Act of 1978, effective March 6, 1979
1002 (D.C. Law 2-152; D.C. Official Code § 35-233), is amended by adding a new subsection (g) to
1003 read as follows:

1004 “(g)(1) Participants in the Summer Youth Employment Program (“SYEP”) administered
1005 by the Department of Employment Services pursuant to section 2 of the Youth Employment Act
1006 of 1979, effective January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241), shall be
1007 eligible for a summer youth transit subsidy program (“Program”) as established by the Mayor.

1008 “(2) The Program shall allow qualified SYEP participants to travel on Metrobus,
1009 Metrorail, and public transportation services offered by the District at subsidized or reduced
1010 fares.

1011 “(3) The subsidized or reduced fares established pursuant to this subsection shall
1012 be valid only for the transportation of SYEP participants to and from their internships and related
1013 activities for the first 3 weeks of the summer 2015 SYEP.”.

1014
1015 **SUBTITLE G. FOOD STAMP EXPANSION**

1016 Sec. 2061. Short title.

1017 This subtitle may be cited as the "Food Stamp Expansion Congressional Review
1018 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1019
1020 Sec. 2062. The Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law
1021 18-111; D.C. Official Code §§ 4-261.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 5084 to
1022 read as follows:

1023 "Sec. 5084. Locally funded minimum benefit.

1024 "Beginning on or after January 1, 2015, but beginning no later than October 1, 2015, a
1025 family participating in the food stamp program whose federally funded household benefit is less
1026 than \$30 per month shall receive locally funded benefits to bring the household's total benefit to
1027 \$30 per month."

1028
1029 **SUBTITLE H. CABLE TELEVISION O-TYPE TRANSFER**

1030 Sec. 2071. Short title.

1031 This subtitle may be cited as the "Cable Television O-Type Transfer Congressional
1032 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1033
1034 Sec. 2072. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief
1035 Financial Officer shall transfer to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
1036 District of Columbia and recognize as local funds \$1.8 million of Fiscal Year 2014 Cable
1037 Television Franchise Fee revenues.

DRAFT

1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079

Sec. 2073. Applicability.
This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

SUBTITLE I. HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Sec. 2081. Short title.
This subtitle may be cited as the "Home Purchase Assistance Program Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2082. The lead-in language of section 14-2503.1(b) of Title 14 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (14 DCMR § 2503.1(b)) is amended to read as follows:

"(b) Downpayment Assistance for eligible very low, low, and moderate income applicants shall be in an amount equal to the Desired Purchasing Power less the Standard Mortgage Qualification Level for each eligible applicant, subject to the Per-Client Downpayment Assistance Cap, and adjusted for household size. The maximum amount of Downpayment Assistance for the lowest income applicant shall be \$50,000 and shall be adjusted based on the applicant's income according to subparagraph (1) of this paragraph."

SUBTITLE J. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA

Sec. 2091. Short title.
This subtitle may be cited as the "Retail Priority Area Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2092. Section 2(5) of the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area Incentive Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-354; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.171(5)), is amended by striking the phrase "beginning point" and inserting the phrase "beginning point, and, after October 1, 2014, the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, as defined in section 4(g) of the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73)," in its place.

Sec. 2093. Section 2(4) of the Great Streets Neighborhood Retail Priority Areas Approval Resolution of 2007, effective July 10, 2007 (Res. 17-257; 54 DCR 7194), is amended to read as follows:

"(4) Ward 4 Georgia Avenue Priority Area, consisting of the parcels, squares, and lots within the following area: beginning at the intersection of Kenyon Street, N.W. and Sherman Avenue, N.W.; continuing north along Sherman Avenue, N.W. to New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.; then continuing northeast along New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. to Spring Road, N.W.; then continuing northwest along Spring Road, N.W. to 14th Street, N.W., then continuing north along 14th Street, N.W. to Longfellow Street, N.W., then continuing east along Longfellow Street, N.W. to Georgia Avenue, N.W., then continuing north along Georgia Avenue, N.W. to Eastern Avenue, N.W., then continuing southeast along Eastern Avenue, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.E.; then continuing southwest along Kansas Avenue, N.E. to Blair Road, N.W., then

DRAFT

1080 continuing south along Blair Road, N.W., to North Capitol Street, N.E., then continuing south
1081 along North Capitol Street, N.E., to Kennedy Street, N.W., then continuing west along Kennedy
1082 Street, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.W., then continuing southwest along Kansas Avenue, N.W.
1083 to Varnum Street, N.W.; then continuing east along Varnum Street, N.W. to 7th Street, N.W.;
1084 then continuing south along the center line of 7th Street, N.W., until the point where 7th Street,
1085 N.W., becomes Warder Street, N.W.; then continuing further south along Warder Street, N.W.,
1086 to Kenyon Avenue, N.W.; and then continuing west along Kenyon Avenue, N.W. to the
1087 beginning point;"

1088

1089 Sec. 2094. Section 4 of the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004
1090 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73), is amended as follows:

1091 (a) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

1092 “(g) There is established the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, which shall
1093 consist of the parcels, squares, and lots within the following area: Beginning at the intersection
1094 of Holbrook Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; thence east on Mount Olivet Road, N.E.,
1095 to Bladensburg Road, N.E.; thence south on Bladensburg Road, N.E., to 17th Street, N.E.; thence
1096 south on 17th Street, N.E., to H Street, N.E.; thence east on H Street, N.E., to 19th Street, N.E.;
1097 thence south on 19th Street, N.E., to Benning Road, N.E.; thence east on Benning Road, N.E. to
1098 Oklahoma Avenue, N.E.; thence southwest on Oklahoma Avenue, N.E. to Clagett Place, N.E.;
1099 thence northwest on Clagett Place, N.E. to 20th Street, N.E.; thence northwest along the rear
1100 boundaries of all properties with frontage along the southwest side of Benning Road, N.E. to
1101 19th Street, N.E.; thence south on 19th Street, N.E. to Gales Street, N.E.; thence northwest on
1102 Gales Street, N.E. to 15th Street, N.E.; thence west on G Street, N.E. to 14th Street, N.E.; thence
1103 north on 14th Street, N.E. to Florida Avenue, N.E.; thence west on Florida Avenue, N.E., to
1104 Holbrook Street, N.E.; thence north on Holbrook Street, N.E., to the point of beginning.”

1105 (b) A new subsection (k) is added to read as follows:

1106 “(k) There is established the New York Avenue, N.E., Retail Priority Area, which shall
1107 consist of the parcels, squares, and lots within the following area: Beginning at the intersection
1108 of New York Avenue, N.E., and Florida Avenue, N.E.; thence southeast on Florida Avenue,
1109 N.E., to West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; thence northeast on West Virginia Avenue, N.E. to 17th
1110 Street, N.E.; thence southeast on 17th Street, N.E.; thence continuing northeast on 17th Street,
1111 N.E. to Montana Avenue, N.E., thence southeast on Montana Avenue, N.E. to Bladensburg
1112 Road, N.E.; thence northeast on Bladensburg Road, N.E. to New York Avenue, N.E.; thence east
1113 on New York Avenue, N.E.; thence continuing northeast on New York Avenue, N.E.; thence
1114 continuing southeast on New York Avenue, N.E. to Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence north on
1115 Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence continuing northwest on Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence
1116 continuing southwest on Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E. to 33rd Place, N.E.; thence continuing
1117 southwest on 33rd Place, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue, N.E.; thence northwest on South Dakota
1118 Avenue, N.E. to Channing Place, N.E.; thence west on Channing Place, N.E. to Bladensburg
1119 Road, N.E.; thence southwest on Bladensburg Road, N.E. to Queens Chapel Road, N.E.; thence
1120 northwest on Queens Chapel Road to Channing Street, N.E.; thence west on Channing Street,
1121 N.E. to 21st Place, N.E., thence south on 21st Place, N.E. to Bryant Street, N.E., thence west on

DRAFT

1122 Bryant Street, N.E. to Lawrence Street, N.E., then southwest on Lawrence Street, N.E. to Edwin
1123 Street, N.E., thence northwest on Edwin Street, N.E.; thence continuing southwest on Edwin
1124 Street, N.E. to Montana Avenue, N.E., thence continuing northwest on Montana Avenue, N.E. to
1125 W Street, N.E., thence southwest on W Street, N.E., thence west along a line extending W Street,
1126 N.E., west to the continuation of W Street, N.E., and continuing west along W Street, N.E., to
1127 Brentwood Road, N.E.; thence southwest along Brentwood Road, N.E., to its end at T Street,
1128 N.E.; thence southwest to the intersection of a line extending Fourth Street, N.E., south and a line
1129 extending R Street, N.E., east; thence west on R Street, N.E. to Eckington Place, N.E., thence
1130 southwest on Eckington Place, N.E., to Florida Avenue, N.E., thence southeast on Florida
1131 Avenue, N.E. and continuing southeast until the point of beginning.”.

1132 (c) A new subsection (l) is added to read as follows:

1133 “(l) There is established the Good Hope Road, S.E. Retail Priority Area, which shall
1134 consist of the parcels, squares, and lots abutting the following line: Beginning at the intersection
1135 of Anacostia Drive and Good Hope Road S.E.; thence southeast on Good Hope Road to Naylor
1136 Road S.E.”.

1137

1138 **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUBSIDY**

1139 **STABILIZATION**

1140 Sec. 2101. Short title.

1141 This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Essential Service Subsidy Stabilization
1142 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1143

1144 Sec. 2102. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008
1145 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code §§ 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1146 (a) Section 101(6) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01(6)) is amended to read as follows:

1147 "(6) "Existing low-income program" means the program operated under the name
1148 "LIHEAP Expansion and Energy Education"."

1149 (b) Section 211 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.11) is amended as follows:

1150 (1) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the number ".006" and inserting the
1151 number ".0051" in its place.

1152 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "programs in the amount of
1153 \$2.409 million in fiscal year 2011, and \$2.6 million annually thereafter" and inserting the phrase
1154 "program in the amount of \$2.33 million annually, and the Mayor shall have the fund audited
1155 every 2 years to ensure that the assessment imposed pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section
1156 is appropriately set to fund the low-income program funded by the EATF" in its place.

1157 (c) A new section 215 is added to read as follows:

1158 "Sec. 215. Discount program for low-income gas customers.

1159 "The Commission shall establish, by order, a discount program for low-income gas
1160 customers in the District. The Commission shall establish the eligibility, funding, and
1161 administrative guidelines for the program; provided, that the program shall not be funded from
1162 existing District funds, District revenue sources, or District assessments."

1163

DRAFT

1164 **SUBTITLE L. RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD**

1165 Sec. 2111. Short title.

1166 This subtitle may be cited as the "Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Congressional
1167 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1168
1169 Sec. 2112. Section 11(b) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,
1170 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1439(b)), is amended by
1171 striking the phrase "April 1" and inserting the phrase "May 1" in its place.

1172
1173
1174

1175 **SUBTITLE M. ADULT LITERACY TASK FORCE**

1176 Sec. 2121. Short title.

1177 This subtitle may be cited as the "Adult Literacy Task Force Congressional Review
1178 Emergency Act of 2014".

1179
1180

1180 Sec. 2122. Establishment of Adult Career Pathways Task Force.

1181 (a) For the purposes of this act, the term:

1182 (1) "Basic skills program" means a secondary, post-secondary, or alternative
1183 education or training program that helps individuals enhance the reading, writing, math, English
1184 language, digital literacy, or problem-solving skills that adults need to succeed in a job,
1185 occupational training, or postsecondary education.

1186 (2) "Career pathways" means an approach to connecting progressive levels of
1187 basic skills and postsecondary education, training, and supportive services in specific sectors or
1188 cross-sector occupations in a way that optimizes the progress and success of individuals
1189 (including those with limited education, English skills, or work experience) in securing
1190 marketable credentials, family-supporting employment, and further education and employment
1191 opportunities.

1192 (3) "High-demand occupations or sectors" means occupations or sectors
1193 consistent with the Workforce Investment Council's current Workforce Investment Act of 1998
1194 Demand Occupation List.

1195 (4) "Task Force" means the Adult Career Pathways Task Force established in
1196 subsection (b) of this section.

1197 (b) Beginning October 1, 2014, the Mayor shall establish an Adult Career Pathways Task
1198 Force that shall have as its purpose development of a city-wide strategic plan for connecting
1199 adult basic skills programs administered in the District to career pathways.

1200 (c) The Task Force shall be convened by the Workforce Investment Council, and shall
1201 consist of the following 13 members:

- 1202 (1) The Chairman of the Council, or his or her designee;
1203 (2) The Chair of the Workforce Investment Council, or his or her designee;
1204 (3) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or his or her designee;
1205 (4) The State Superintendent of Education, or his or her designee;

DRAFT

- 1206 (5) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public Schools, or his or her
1207 designee;
- 1208 (6) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board, or his or her designee;
- 1209 (7) The Director of the Department of Employment Services, or his or her
1210 designee;
- 1211 (8) The Director of the Department of Human Services, or his or her designee;
- 1212 (9) The Executive Director of the D.C. Public Library, or his or her designee;
- 1213 (10) A representative of the University of the District of Columbia Community
1214 College, appointed by the President of the University of the District of Columbia; and
- 1215 (11) Three community representatives, appointed by the Mayor, as follows:
- 1216 (A) A representative of a District organization engaged in the direct
1217 provision of a basic skills program;
- 1218 (B) A representative of a District school engaged in the direct provision of
1219 a basic skills program; and
- 1220 (C) A representative of a District job training provider.
- 1221 (d) No later than June 1, 2015, the Task Force shall submit to the Council and the Mayor
1222 the city-wide strategic plan required under this section. In developing the strategic plan, the
1223 Task Force shall:
- 1224 (1) Review best practices for improving literacy, numeracy, and technology skills
1225 for adults;
- 1226 (2) Review and analyze adult basic skills programs currently administered by the
1227 Office of the State Superintendent of Education, the District of Columbia Public Schools, the
1228 District of Columbia Public Charter Schools, the University of the District of Columbia
1229 Community College, the District of Columbia Public Library, and other agencies identified by
1230 the Task Force , with focus provided to the missions and goals of the various programs, the types
1231 of credentials offered, the degree of funding levels, the age and educational functioning level of
1232 students at time of program entry and the rates of gains upon completion, and the degree to
1233 which the program partners with job training providers, postsecondary education programs, or
1234 employers;
- 1235 (3) Consult with stakeholders, including the following:
- 1236 (A) Organizations with research or policy expertise in adult basic skills
1237 programs and career pathways;
- 1238 (B) Organizations focused on adult education and workforce development
1239 research or service provision;
- 1240 (C) Representatives of the District’s business community in high-demand
1241 occupations or sectors that the Task Force has identified for potential career pathways; and
- 1242 (D) Representatives from the philanthropic community;
- 1243 (4) Perform an analysis of evidence-based approaches for helping adult learners
1244 with different needs and skill levels advance in career pathways, with special attention paid to
1245 practices for adult learners with basic skills below the 6th grade level;

DRAFT

1246 (5) Develop a city-wide mission statement for ensuring that adult learners have
1247 access to career pathways by 2020 and annual benchmarks for measuring progress toward that
1248 goal;

1249 (6) Analyze the high-demand occupations or sectors in which career pathways can
1250 be developed;

1251 (7) Develop responsibilities among the Task Force agencies for meeting the city-
1252 wide goals, including recommendations to better align policies and practices around support
1253 services;

1254 (8) Develop common performance definitions and measures that adult basic skills
1255 programs will use to track progress, including educational gains, GED or secondary school
1256 diploma attainment, employment placement and retention, entrance into postsecondary education
1257 or training, and other credential completion; and

1258 (9) Analyze existing professional development opportunities for adult educators
1259 and develop a strategy for addressing any identified gaps.

1260 (e) Following the completion of the city-wide strategic plan, the Workforce Investment
1261 Council shall convene the Task Force on a quarterly basis to track implementation of the
1262 strategy.

1263

TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE

SUBTITLE A. MPD ESCORT AND REIMBURSEMENT

1265 Sec. 3001. Short title.

1266 This subtitle may be cited as the “Police Escort Reimbursement Congressional Review
1267 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1268

1269 Sec. 3002. Reimbursable police escorts and other law enforcement services.

1270 (a) The Chief of Police may charge and collect reimbursement fees, as set forth in the fee
1271 schedule established pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, for providing police escorts that
1272 are necessary to protect public health and safety. All reimbursement fees collected under this
1273 subsection shall be deposited into the fund established by D.C. Official Code § 47-2826(d).

1274 (b) The Chief of Police, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative
1275 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
1276 shall issue rules setting forth a reimbursement fee schedule.

1277 (c) For the purposes of this subtitle, the term “police escort” shall include the assignment
1278 of law enforcement personnel and vehicles as necessary to ensure the preservation of public
1279 safety, typically either at a specified location or from a point of origin to a specified destination,
1280 in a manner consistent with the nature of the persons, material, and the threat posed by the
1281 movement or event.

1282

1283 Sec. 3003. Section 47-2826 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
1284 follows:

1285 (a) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:
1286

DRAFT

1287 "(b) The Mayor may adjust the license fee set in subsection (a) of this section to cover the
1288 costs to the District of providing police, fire, and other public services that are necessary to
1289 protect public health and safety."

1290 (b) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

1291 "(d)(1) There is established as a special fund the MPD Overtime Reimbursement Fund
1292 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Metropolitan Police Department ("MPD") in
1293 accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

1294 "(2) Except as provided in § 1-325.81, revenue from the following sources shall
1295 be deposited in the Fund:

1296 "(A) Fees paid pursuant to this section related to police services; and

1297 "(B) Fees paid pursuant to section 3002 of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget
1298 Support Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750).

1299 "(3) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of reimbursing MPD for the
1300 cost of overtime needed to:

1301 "(A) Staff special events such as parades, carnivals, and movie
1302 productions; and

1303 "(B) Provide security details to establishments, such as bars, nightclubs,
1304 and sports teams, that pay for extra police coverage."

1305

1306 Sec. 3004. Conforming amendment.

1307 Section 3052(a) of the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund Establishment Act of 2007,
1308 effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.81(a)), is amended
1309 by striking the phrase "all fees assessed and collected" and inserting the phrase "all fees assessed
1310 and collected relating to Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department service delivery" in
1311 its place.

1312

1313 **SUBTITLE B. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT AGENCY ESTABLISHMENT**

1314 Sec. 3011. Short title.

1315 This subtitle may be cited as the "State Safety Oversight Agency Establishment
1316 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1317

1318 Sec. 3012. Section 1a of An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire
1319 department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat.
1320 314; D.C. Official Code § 5-401.01), is amended to read as follows:

1321 "Sec. 1a. State safety oversight agency for DC Streetcar.

1322 "(a) For the purposes of this section, the term "DC Streetcar" means the rail-fixed
1323 guideway public transportation system operated by the District Department of Transportation
1324 pursuant to section 2 of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective
1325 March 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01), or any future rail-fixed
1326 guideway public transportation system operated by the District, whichever exists.

DRAFT

1327 “(b) The Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department is designated as the state
1328 safety oversight agency, as required by 49 U.S.C. § 53 *et seq.* and implementing regulations, as
1329 they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as “applicable federal law”).

1330 “(c) There is established, within the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, a
1331 state safety office. The state safety office shall be headed by a Program Manager. The Program
1332 Manager shall not be supervised by, or under the direction or control of, any District officer or
1333 employee, anyone acting on their behalf, responsible for any aspect of the operation of the DC
1334 Streetcar.

1335 “(d) The Program Manager of the state safety office, or his or her designee, shall, in
1336 accordance with applicable federal or District law:

1337 “(1) Oversee the operations of the DC Streetcar insofar as those operations affect,
1338 or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1339 “(2) Conduct, or cause to be conducted, investigations, independently or in
1340 cooperation with federal or District offices or agencies, into the operations of the DC Streetcar,
1341 including any accident or incident involving the operations or assets of the DC Streetcar, insofar
1342 as those operations affect, or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1343 “(3) Audit the DC Streetcar system for compliance with safety-related plans, or
1344 for any other purpose the Program Manager concludes would promote the safe operation of the
1345 DC Streetcar;

1346 “(4) Issue reports and findings regarding all aspects of the safety and security of
1347 the DC Streetcar, including operations and accidents, when:

1348 “(A) The issuance of reports and findings is required by federal or District
1349 law; or

1350 “(B) The Program Manager determines that such action would promote
1351 the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1352 “(5) Require the DC Streetcar to develop and submit safety-related plans to the
1353 Program Manager for review. After review, the Program Manager shall approve or disapprove
1354 the safety-related plans as appropriate;

1355 “(6) Enforce statutes, regulations, and executive orders related to the safe
1356 operation of the DC Streetcar. If the Program Manager concludes that enforcement is required in
1357 order to protect or promote public safety, the Program Manager may:

1358 “(A) Order the partial or complete cessation of an activity undertaken by
1359 the District government, or any entity acting on the District government’s behalf, in connection
1360 with the operation of the DC Streetcar; and

1361 “(B) Take any other enforcement actions that are consistent with federal
1362 or District requirements related to the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1363 “(7) Conduct any other activity and take any other action necessary to implement
1364 federal or District laws or regulations related to the functions and responsibilities of a state safety
1365 oversight agency;

1366 “(8) Execute and file an application on behalf of the District with the Federal
1367 Transit Administration (“FTA”) for federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. §53 *et seq.*, Title

DRAFT

1368 23 of the United States Code, or other federal statutes authorizing a project administered by the
1369 FTA;

1370 “(9) Execute and file with its application for federal assistance submitted under
1371 paragraph (8) of this subsection the annual certifications, assurances, and other documents
1372 required by the FTA to award a federal assistance grant or cooperative agreement; and

1373 “(10) Execute grant and cooperative agreements with the FTA on behalf of the
1374 District.

1375 “(e) Pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act
1376 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), the Program
1377 Manager may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.”.

1378

SUBTITLE C. MICROSTAMPING IMPLEMENTATION

1380 Sec. 3021. Short title.

1381 This subtitle may be cited as the "Microstamping Implementation Congressional Review
1382 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1383

1384 Sec. 3022. The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976
1385 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1386 (a) Section 408(b) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2504.08(b)) is amended by striking the phrase
1387 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1388 (b) Section 503 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2505.03) is amended by striking the phrase
1389 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1390

SUBTITLE D. ACCESS TO JUSTICE

1392 Sec. 3031. Short title.

1393 This subtitle may be cited as the “Access to Justice Initiative Administrative Costs
1394 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1395

1396 Sec. 3032. The Access to Justice Initiative Establishment Act of 2010, effective
1397 September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C. Official Code § 4-1701.01 *et seq.*), is amended as
1398 follows:

1399 (a) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1702.01) is amended as follows:

1400 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1401 (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1402 “(b) The provisions of this act shall be exempt from the requirements of the Grant
1403 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code
1404 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*)”.

1405 (b) Section 301(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-1703.01(b)) is amended as follows:

1406 (1) Designate the existing text as paragraph (1).

1407 (2) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

1408 “(2) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for
1409 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable

DRAFT

1410 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses
1411 under paragraph (1) of this subsection.”.

1412 (c) Section 401 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1704.01) is amended as follows:

1413 (1) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

1414 “(3) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for
1415 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable
1416 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses
1417 under subsection (c) of this section.”.

1418 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

1419 (A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “The Administer may
1420 use” and inserting the phrase “Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection,
1421 the Administrator may use” in its place.

1422 (B) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

1423 “(4) If the Deputy Mayor has designated the Bar Foundation as Administrator, the
1424 Bar Foundation may, in lieu of using a percentage of LRAP grant funding under paragraph (3) of
1425 this subsection, use a portion of funds authorized under section 301(b) of this section for
1426 reasonable administrative expenses associated with administering the LRAP.”.

1427

SUBTITLE E. DEPUTY CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER

1428 Sec. 3041. Short title.

1429 This subtitle may be cited as the “Deputy Chief Medical Examiner Congressional Review
1430 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1431

1432
1433 Sec. 3042. Section 2903(b) of the Establishment of the Office of the Chief Medical
1434 Examiner Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 5-
1435 1402(b)), is amended by striking the phrase “Deputy CME” and inserting the phrase “Deputy
1436 CME, to be paid at an annual rate of \$206,000,” in its place.

1437

SUBTITLE F. FEMS OVERTIME LIMITATION

1438 Sec. 3051. Short title.

1439 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Overtime
1440 Limitation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1441

1442
1443 Sec. 3052. Section 1103(f) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive
1444 Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1
1445 611.03(f)), is amended as follows:

1446 (a) Paragraph (2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and
1447 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1448 (b) Paragraph (4)(A) is amended as follows:

1449 (1) The existing text is designated as sub-subparagraph (i).

1450 (2) A new sub-subparagraph (ii) is added to read as follows:

DRAFT

1451 “(ii) For Fiscal Year 2015, and except as provided in subparagraph (B) of
1452 this paragraph, no officer or member of the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department
1453 who is authorized to receive overtime compensation under this subsection may earn overtime in
1454 excess of \$ 30,000 in a fiscal year.”.

1455
1456 Sec. 3053. Section 2 of An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to classify the officers
1457 and members of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes",
1458 approved June 20, 1906, and for other purposes, approved June 19, 1948 (62 Stat. 498; D.C.
1459 Official Code § 5-405), is amended as follows:

1460 (a) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

1461 “(f)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection and in subsection (h) of this
1462 section, for Fiscal Years 2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014, no member of the Fire and Emergency
1463 Medical Services Department, except for officers, shall work more than 204 hours in 2
1464 consecutive pay periods.

1465 “(2) For Fiscal Year 2015, no member of the Fire and Emergency Medical
1466 Services Department, except for officers, shall work more than 228 hours in 2 consecutive pay
1467 periods.”.

1468 (b) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and
1469 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.”.

1470
1471 **SUBTITLE G. MARIJUANA POSSESSION DECRIMINALIZATION EVIDENCE**

1472 Sec. 3061. Short title.

1473 This subtitle may be cited as the “Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Evidence
1474 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1475
1476 Sec. 3062. Section 203(e) of the Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Amendment
1477 Act of 2014, effective July 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-126; 61 DCR 3482), is amended by striking
1478 the phrase “a statement from a law enforcement officer on the weight of the seized marijuana,”.
1479

1480 **TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION**

1481 **SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC**
1482 **SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS**

1483 Sec. 4001. Short title.

1484 This subtitle may be cited as the "Funding for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools
1485 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1486
1487 Sec. 4002. The Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public
1488 Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code §
1489 38-2901 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1490 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2903) is amended by striking the phrase
1491 "\$9,306 per student for fiscal year 2014" and inserting the phrase "\$9,492 per student for Fiscal
1492 Year 2015" in its place.

DRAFT

1493 (b) Section 105 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2904) is amended by striking the tabular array
 1494 and inserting the following chart in its place:
 1495
 1496

Grade Level	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Pre-Kindergarten 3	1.34	\$12,719
Pre-Kindergarten 4	1.30	\$12,340
Kindergarten	1.30	\$12,340
Grades 1-5	1.00	\$9,492
Grades 6-8	1.08	\$10,251
Grades 9-12	1.22	\$11,580
Alternative program	1.44	\$13,668
Special education school	1.17	\$11,106
Adult	0.89	\$8,448

1497 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905(c)) is amended to read as follows:
 1498 "(c)(1) The supplemental allocations shall be calculated by applying weightings to the
 1499 foundation level as follows:
 1500 "Special Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Level 1: Special Education	Eight hours or less per week of specialized services	0.97	\$9,207
"Level 2: Special Education	More than 8 hours and less than or equal to 16 hours per school week of specialized services.	1.2	\$11,390
"Level 3: Special Education	More than 16 hours and less than or equal to 24 hours per school week of specialized services	1.97	\$18,699
"Level 4: Special Education	More than 24 hours per week which may include instruction in a self-contained (dedicated) special education school other than residential placement	3.49	\$33,127
"Blackman Jones Compliance	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for Blackman Jones compliance.	0.069	\$655
"Attorney's Fees Supplement	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for	0.089	\$845

DRAFT

	attorney's fees.		
"Residential	D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting, in addition to their instructional program	1.67	\$15,852

1501 "General Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
ELL	Additional funding for English Language Learners	0.49	\$4,651
At-risk	Additional funding for students in foster care, who are homeless, on TANF or SNAP, or behind grade level	0.219	\$2,079

1502 "Residential Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Level 1: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 1 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.368	\$3,493
Level 2: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 2 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	1.337	\$12,691
Level 3: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 3 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.891	\$27,438
Level 4: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 4 special education needs of limited and non- English proficient students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school	2.874	\$27,280

DRAFT

	that provides students with room and board in a residential setting		
LEP/NEP –Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours Limited and non-English proficiency needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.668	\$6,341

1503
1504
1505
1506

" Special Education Add-ons for Students with Extended School Year ("ESY") Indicated in Their Individualized Education Programs ("IEPs"):

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Special Education Level 1 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs.	0.063	\$598
"Special Education Level 2 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.227	\$2,155
"Special Education Level 3 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.491	\$4,661
"Special Education Level 4 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.489	\$4,642

1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514

"(2) Pursuant to section 106a, allocations in addition to the grade level and supplemental allocations provided pursuant to section 105 and this section shall be provided in accordance with section 106a for students identified as at-risk."

(d) Section 106a(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905.01(c)) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the phrase "; provided, that for students identified as both as at-risk and as participating in an alternative program or as adult learners, only the alternative program weighting shall apply." in its place.

DRAFT

1515 **SUBTITLE B. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS**

1516 Sec. 4011. Short title.

1517 This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Education Congressional Review
1518 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1519
1520 Sec. 4012. Section 102(1B) of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public
1521 Schools and Public Charter Schools and Tax Conformity Clarification Amendment Act of 1998,
1522 effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901(1B)), is amended to
1523 read as follows:

1524 "(1B) "Alternative program" means specialized instruction for students under
1525 court supervision or who have a history of being on short- or long-term suspension or who have
1526 been expelled from school, or who meet other criteria as defined by the State Education Office
1527 through rulemaking. To qualify as an alternative program, a school must meet the criteria and
1528 rules set by the State Education Office. An alternative program may describe an entire school or
1529 a specialized program within a school."

1530
1531 **SUBTITLE C. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**
1532 **BOARD FUNDING**

1533 Sec. 4021. Short title.

1534 This subtitle may be cited as the "District of Columbia Public Charter School Board
1535 Funding Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1536
1537 Sec. 4022. Section 2211(b)(2) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,
1538 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.11(b)(2)), is amended by
1539 striking the phrase "one-half of one percent" and inserting the phrase "1%" in its place.

1540
1541 **SUBTITLE D. PREFERENCES IN ADMISSION FOR PUBLIC CHARTER**
1542 **SCHOOL APPLICANTS.**

1543 Sec. 4031. Short title.

1544 This subtitle may be cited as the "Preferences in Admission for Public Charter Schools
1545 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1546
1547 Sec. 4032. Section 2206(c) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,
1548 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code, § 38-1802.06(c)), is amended to
1549 read as follows:

1550 "(c) Random selection. - - If there are more applications to enroll in a public charter
1551 school from students who are residents of the District of Columbia than there are spaces
1552 available, students shall be admitted using a random selection process; except, that a preference
1553 in admission may be given to an applicant who is a:

1554 "(1) Sibling of a student already attending or selected for admission to the public
1555 charter school in which the applicant is seeking enrollment;

DRAFT

1556 "(2) Child of a member of the public charter school's founding board; provided,
1557 that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the school's total enrollment
1558 or to 20 students, whichever is less; and

1559 "(3) Child of a full-time employee of the public charter school who is a District
1560 resident; provided, that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the
1561 school's total enrollment."

1562

SUBTITLE E. RESIDENCY EXEMPTION FOR WARDS OF THE STATE

1563 Sec. 4041. Short title.

1564 This subtitle may be cited as the "Educational Continuity Congressional Review
1565 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
1566

1567

1568 Sec. 4042. Section 2 of the District of Columbia Nonresident Tuition Act, approved
1569 September 8, 1960 (74 Stat. 853; D.C. Official Code § 38-302), is amended by adding a new
1570 subsection (e) to read as follows:

1571 "(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, a child in the care
1572 and custody of the District pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 16-2320(a)(3) who, while attending
1573 a DCPS or public charter school, ceases to be in that care and custody as a result of being placed
1574 in the permanent care and custody of a parent, guardian, or custodian who resides outside the
1575 District of Columbia shall be considered a resident of the District of Columbia for the purpose of
1576 school attendance and shall be exempt from the requirement to pay tuition for the period of time
1577 until the child completes the educational program offered at the school the child currently
1578 attends."

1579

SUBTITLE F. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMON LOTTERY BOARD

1580 Sec. 4051. Short title.

1581 This subtitle may be cited as the "Common Lottery Advisory Board Establishment
1582 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
1583

1584

1585 Sec. 4052. The Department of Education Establishment Act of 2007, effective June 12,
1586 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-191 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1587 (a) Section 202(b) (D.C. Official Code § 38-191(b)) is amended as follows:

1588 (1) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

1589 (2) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "
1590 and" in its place.

1591 (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

1592 "(9) Provide administrative and technical support for the Common Lottery
1593 Board."

1594 (b) New sections 205 and 206 are added to read as follows:

1595 "Sec. 205. Common Lottery Board.

DRAFT

1596 "(a)(1) There is established a Common Lottery Board ("CLB") within the Department of
1597 Education. The purpose of the CLB shall be to develop and maintain a common lottery system
1598 for admission to public schools in the District of Columbia and shall:

1599 "(A) Adopt policies and procedures to govern the common lottery system,
1600 to be implemented by the Department of Education;

1601 "(B) Develop a 5-year strategic plan for the continuous improvement of
1602 the common lottery system;

1603 "(C) Develop an annual budget for the common lottery system;

1604 "(D) Promote participation of local educational agencies in the common
1605 lottery system;

1606 "(E) Identify critical entities with which to partner that will enable the
1607 CLB to further develop the common lottery system; and

1608 "(F) Solicit input from a Parent Advisory Council as established by the
1609 CLB;

1610 "(2) The CLB shall be funded through local appropriations and any private
1611 funding that it receives. The CLB may solicit, accept, and use private gifts, grants, or donations
1612 to further its stated purposes.

1613 "(3) The CLB shall adopt its own by-laws and rules of procedure.

1614 "(4) The CLB may utilize District public space for its official duties.

1615 "(5) Subject to the availability of appropriations, the Chairperson shall appoint,
1616 terminate, and fix the pay of an Executive Director of the CLB; provided, that the CLB shall
1617 approve the appointment and termination of the Executive Director.

1618 "(b) The CLB shall consist of the following 10 members:

1619 "(1) Seven voting members as follows:

1620 "(A) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or designee, who shall serve as
1621 Chairperson of the CLB;

1622 "(B) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public School ("DCPS"),
1623 or designee;

1624 "(C) Two representatives from DCPS, as appointed by the Chancellor; and

1625 "(D) Three representatives from public charter schools, each appointed by
1626 a vote among charter schools as organized by the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"); and

1627 "(2) Three non-voting members as follows:

1628 "(A) The State Superintendent of Education, or designee;

1629 "(B) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"), or designee;

1630 and

1631 "(C) The Executive Director of the CLB.

1632 "(c)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the representatives
1633 appointed by DCPS and by a vote organized by the PCSB ("termed members") shall serve 2-year
1634 terms and may be reappointed without limitation.

1635 "(2) The initial appointment of the termed members shall be as follows:

DRAFT

1636 "(A) One member appointed by DCPS and one member appointed by a
1637 vote organized by the PCSB to serve terms of 2 years, with the term to begin on July 1 and end
1638 on June 30; and

1639 "(B) One member appointed by DCPS and 2 members appointed by a vote
1640 organized by the PCSB to serve terms of one year, with the term to begin on July 1 and end on
1641 June 30.

1642 "(3) When a vacancy occurs in the membership of the CLB for reasons other than
1643 the expiration of a term, an appointment to fill the remainder of the vacated term shall be made
1644 in the same manner as prescribed in subsection (b)(1)(C) or (D) of this section, whichever is
1645 applicable.

1646 "Sec. 206. Common Lottery Board Fund.

1647 "(a) There is established as a special fund the Common Lottery Board Fund ("Fund"),
1648 which shall be administered by the Deputy Mayor for Education in accordance with subsections
1649 (c) and (d) of this section.

1650 "(b) Deposits into the Fund shall include:

1651 "(1) Appropriated funds;

1652 "(2) Gifts,

1653 "(3) Grants; and

1654 "(4) Donations.

1655 "(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the continued development and improvement of
1656 the common lottery system.

1657 "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
1658 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
1659 year, or at any other time.

1660 "(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1661 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation".

1662

1663 **SUBTITLE G. EDUCATION FUNDING FORMULA EQUITY**

1664 Sec. 4061 Short title.

1665 This subtitle may be cited as the "Education Funding Formula Equity Congressional
1666 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1667

1668 Sec. 4062. Section 115 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools
1669 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.
1670 Official Code § 38-2913), is amended by striking the phrase "fiscal year 2015" and inserting the
1671 phrase "Fiscal Year 2016" in its place.

1672

1673 **SUBTITLE H. HEALTHY TOTS**

1674 Sec. 4071. Short title.

1675 This subtitle may be cited as the "Healthy Tots Congressional Review Emergency Act of
1676 2014".

1677

DRAFT

1678 Sec. 4072. Definitions.

1679 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1680 (1) "Child and Adult Care Food Program" or "CACF Program" means the
1681 program authorized by section 17 of the National School Lunch Act, approved October 7, 1975
1682 (89 Stat. 522; 42 U.S.C. § 1766).

1683 (2) "Child development facility" means a licensed community-based center,
1684 home, or other structure, regardless of its name, that provides care, supervision, guidance, and
1685 other services for infants, toddlers, and preschoolers on a regular basis. The term "child
1686 development facility" does not include a child development center or program that is sponsored
1687 or run by a public or private school.

1688 (3) "Eligible child" means a child who is a District resident who occupies a slot
1689 funded in whole or in part by the childcare subsidy program, authorized by section 3 of the Day
1690 Care Policy Act of 1979, effective September 19, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-16; D.C. Official Code § 4-
1691 402), the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools
1692 Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901 *et seq.*),
1693 or the District of Columbia Public Schools' Head Start program.

1694 (4) "Farm-to-preschool programs" means programs at child development facilities
1695 that connect early care and education settings to local food producers, as an extension of the
1696 farm-to-school model, which connect children to local foods through meals and snacks, taste
1697 tests, lessons, farmer visits, cooking, field trips, growing food, and community and parent
1698 engagement.

1699 (5) "Infant" means a child younger than 12 months of age.

1700 (6) "Locally grown" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(3) of
1701 the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code
1702 § 38-821.01(3)).

1703 (7) "OSSE" means the Office of the State Superintendent of Education,
1704 established by section 2 of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective
1705 October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code § 38-2601).

1706 (8) "Preschool" or "preschooler" means a child older than 24 months of age but
1707 younger than compulsory school attendance age, who is not enrolled in a public, charter, or
1708 private school.

1709 (9) "Sustainable agriculture" shall have the same meaning as provided in section
1710 101(9) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C.
1711 Official Code § 38-821.01(9)).

1712 (10) "Toddler" means a child between 12 months of age and 24 months of age.

1713 (11) "Unprocessed" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(10)
1714 of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official
1715 Code § 38-821.01(10)).

1716 (12) "WIC" means the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women,
1717 Infants, and Children, as provided in section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, approved
1718 September 26, 1972 (86 Stat. 729; 42 U.S.C. § 1786).

1719

DRAFT

1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761

Sec. 4073. Healthy Tots Fund.

(a) There is established as a special fund the Healthy Tots Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by OSSE in accordance with this section.

(b)(1) The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations, which shall be deposited into the Fund. The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

(c) OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available for the following purposes:

(1) To provide additional funding for healthy meals served by child development facilities participating in the CACF Program by reimbursing the child development facility for each meal that meets the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle as follows:

(A) For meals eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program served to an eligible child:

- (i) Ten cents for each breakfast;
- (ii) Ten cents for each lunch; and
- (iii) Ten cents for each supper;

(B) For breakfasts served to any child attending the child development facility but not eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program because child development facilities have maximized the number of allowable reimbursable meals, an amount of local funding equal to the free federal rate as established under the CACF Program; provided, that the breakfasts meet the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle; provided further, that at least 75% of the children attending the child development facility are District residents and at least 50% are eligible to receive free or reduced meals.

(2)(A) To provide additional funding to child development facilities participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program that use local foods by reimbursing the child development facility an additional \$0.05 per lunch or supper that meets the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle served to eligible children and at least one component of a meal is comprised entirely of locally grown and unprocessed foods; provided, that the child development facility reports to OSSE the name and address of the local farms where the foods were grown.

(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "locally grown and unprocessed foods" shall not include milk.

(3) To provide funding to child development facilities that have partnerships with the Office of the State Superintendent of Education and that follow Early Headstart Standards as defined by 45 C.F.R. § 1304 and that provide comprehensive services, including health, mental health, nutrition, and family services; provided, that the funds shall be used for recruitment into or administration of the Child and Adult Care Food Program, including meal planning and nutrition education to children and their families.

(d) In addition to the requirements set forth in subsection (c) of this section, and subject to available funding, OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available:

DRAFT

1762 (1) To make competitive grants available to child development facilities
1763 participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to support physical activity, nutrition,
1764 gardens, natural play areas, and farm-to-preschool programs; and

1765 (2) As an incentive to increase participation in the Child and Adult Care Food
1766 Program, provide a \$300 grant per year to a child development home that participates in the
1767 Child and Adult Care Food Program to help pay for costs associated with licensing, renewal, and
1768 other related expenses.

1769 (e) A child development facility receiving a reimbursement or other funding pursuant to
1770 this section shall provide the meals at no charge to participating infants, toddlers, and
1771 preschoolers.

1772 (f)(1) OSSE may, by rule, increase the amount of reimbursements, grants, or other
1773 funding provided by this section to further improve the quality and nutrition of meals provided
1774 by a child development facility.

1775 (2) OSSE may withhold reimbursements or other funding authorized by this
1776 section from a child development facility that does not meet the requirements of this subtitle, or
1777 rules issued pursuant to this subtitle.

1778

1779 Sec. 4073a. Child development facility requirements.

1780 (a) If 50 % or more children in a licensed child development facility are eligible to
1781 participate in the CACF Program, the facility shall participate in the program unless OSSE grants
1782 it an exemption pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

1783 (b) To be eligible for an exemption, a child development facility must provide OSSE with
1784 a written statement describing why participation in the CACF Program constitutes a hardship.
1785 OSSE will determine whether good cause exists and provide notice to the child development
1786 facility that it is excused from participating in the CACF Program for one year from the date of
1787 the notice. To the extent possible, OSSE shall work with excused child development facilities to
1788 address barriers to participating in the CACF Program.

1789

1790 Sec. 4074. OSSE requirements.

1791 (a) The OSSE shall:

1792 (1) Provide training to support the efforts of a child development facility to meet
1793 the requirements of this subtitle;

1794 (2) Monitor the progress of a child development facility in complying with this
1795 subtitle during the facility's licensing process and record collected data in each facility's
1796 compliance history;

1797 (3) Provide to the Mayor, the Council, and the Healthy Schools and Youth
1798 Commission an annual evaluation of the effect of the implementation of this subtitle on the
1799 health, well-being, and school-readiness of participating District children; and

1800 (4) Provide to the Mayor, the Council, and the Healthy Schools and Youth
1801 Commission, no later than June 30 of each year, a report listing the names and locations of
1802 licensed child development facilities with 50 % or more eligible children enrolled, whether the

DRAFT

1803 facility participates in the CACF Program, and whether and why the facility was excused from
1804 participation.

1805 (b) Within 60 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the OSSE shall add participation
1806 in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to the searchable criteria on the website for the OSSE
1807 Child Care Connections, which is the District's child care resource and referral center.

1808 (c) No later than December 30 of each year, the OSSE shall submit, in conjunction with
1809 the Department of Health, a report to the Council and the Mayor on the efforts to promote WIC
1810 in child development facilities, including data on:

1811 (1) Identifying opportunities to better promote WIC at child development
1812 facilities;

1813 (2) The feasibility of the development of a breastfeeding-friendly rating for child
1814 development facilities; and

1815 (3) Whether data matching or other means tested programs can be used to identify
1816 families receiving child-care subsidies and connect them to WIC if they are eligible for WIC
1817 benefits and are not receiving them.

1818 (d) Within 120 days of the effective date of this subtitle, pursuant to the authority granted
1819 by section 3(b)(11) of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October
1820 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)(11)), the OSSE shall issue rules to
1821 implement this subtitle, which, at a minimum, shall:

1822 (1) Establish nutritional standards for meals and snacks served at child
1823 development facilities;

1824 (2) Establish physical activity standards for child development facilities;

1825 (3) Improve the environmental sustainability of child development facilities;

1826 (4) Increase the use of locally grown and unprocessed foods from growers
1827 engaged in sustainable agriculture practices;

1828 (5) Enhance nutrition and healthy eating education programming for infants,
1829 toddlers, and preschoolers at child development facilities, including farm-to-preschool programs;
1830 and

1831 (6) Ensure that child development facilities provide sufficient training to staff on
1832 improving nutrition and increasing the level of physical activity of participating infants, toddlers,
1833 and preschoolers.

1834
1835 Sec. 4075. Use of Department of Parks and Recreation facilities.

1836 The Department of Parks and Recreation shall, to the extent feasible, partner with child
1837 development facilities to allow the facilities to use District recreation centers, fields,
1838 playgrounds, and other facilities on occasions that do not conflict with the Department of Parks
1839 and Recreation's existing programming or with on-going community obligations.

1840
1841 Sec. 4076. Conforming amendment.

1842 Section 3b of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October
1843 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)), is amended as follows:

1844 (a) Paragraph (20)(O)(vi) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

DRAFT

1845 (b) Paragraph (21) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in its
1846 place.

1847 (c) New paragraphs (22) and (23) are added to read as follows:

1848 "(22) Administer the Healthy Schools Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities
1849 under the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official
1850 Code § 38-821.01 *et seq.*); and

1851 "(23) Administer the Healthy Tots Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities under
1852 the Healthy Tots Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill
1853 20-750).".

1854

1855 **SUBTITLE I. CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ALLOTMENT**

1856 Sec. 4081. Short title.

1857 This subtitle may be cited as the "Charter School Facilities Allotment Congressional
1858 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1859

1860 Sec. 4082. Section 109 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools
1861 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C.
1862 Official Code § 38-2908), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-2) to read as follows:

1863 "(b-2)(1) For Fiscal Years 2015 and 2016, the per pupil facility allowance for Public
1864 Charter Schools shall be \$3072.

1865 "(2) For Fiscal Year 2017 and succeeding fiscal years, the per pupil facility
1866 allowance for Public Charter Schools shall be \$3100.

1867 "(3) The facility allowance set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection
1868 shall be multiplied by the number of students estimated to attend each Public Charter School to
1869 determine the actual facility allowance payments to be received by each Public Charter School.".

1870

1871 **SUBTITLE J. PCSB DONATIONS**

1872 Sec. 4091. Short title.

1873 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Charter School Board Donation Congressional
1874 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1875

1876 Sec. 4092. Section 115 of the Consolidated Appropriations Resolution, 2003, approved
1877 February 20, 2003 (117 Stat. 123; D.C. Official Code § 1-329.01), is amended as follows:

1878 (a) Subsection (d) is repealed.

1879 (b) A new subsection (d-1) is added to read as follows:

1880 "(d-1) This section shall not apply to the Public Charter School Board, which may accept
1881 and use gifts to the Public Charter School Board without prior approval by the Mayor.".

1882

1883 **SUBTITLE K. DEPUTY MAYOR FOR EDUCATION GRANT-MAKING**
1884 **AUTHORITY**

1885 Sec. 4101. Short title.

DRAFT

1886 This subtitle may be cited as the "Deputy Mayor for Education Limited Grant-Making
1887 Authority Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

1888
1889 Sec. 4102. Deputy Mayor for Education limited grant-making authority.
1890 For Fiscal Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall have grant-making authority
1891 solely to provide:

1892 (1) An operational grant of \$2 million for the development of a language
1893 immersion public charter school campus serving middle- and high-school students; provided,
1894 that the grant shall not be used for the lease, renovation, or development costs of a temporary
1895 location; and

1896 (2) An operational grant of \$2 million to support the project development and
1897 management of an athletic and community meeting space on the grounds of a public charter
1898 school that provides a classical education to students in grades 5 through 12.

1899
1900 Sec. 4103. Grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the
1901 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
1902 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

1903
1904 **SUBTITLE L. JOINTLY OPERATED PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**

1905 Sec. 4111. Short title.

1906 This subtitle may be cited as the “Jointly Operated Public Charter School Congressional
1907 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1908
1909 Sec. 4112. Section 2201 of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,
1910 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.01), is amended by
1911 adding a new subsection (c-1) to read as follows:

1912 “(c-1) *Jointly Operated School* – The Public Charter School Board shall have the
1913 authority to approve one joint program for applicants seeking to establish a jointly operated
1914 school where 2 or more public charter schools that have adopted, for the combined program,
1915 identical mission statements, goals, curricula and educational philosophy (“member schools”)
1916 may combine to create a jointly operated middle and high school. Notwithstanding any other
1917 law, the jointly operated school shall have the same duties, powers and responsibilities of a
1918 public charter school, shall be funded as if a public charter school, and shall be treated as a single
1919 local educational agency under federal and local law. Students matriculating directly from the
1920 highest grade of a member school into the entry grade of the jointly operated school shall be
1921 exempt from the requirements of section 2206(c).”.

1922
1923 **SUBTITLE M. PUBLIC EDUCATION REFORM EVALUATION**

1924 Sec. 4121. Short title.

1925 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Education Reform Evaluation Congressional
1926 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1927

DRAFT

1928 Sec. 4122. Section 204 of the Department of Education Establishment Act of 2007,
1929 effective June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-193), is amended as follows:

1930 (a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “On September 30, 2014” and
1931 inserting the phrase “No later than June 1, 2015” in its place.

1932 (b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

1933 “(e)(1) There is established as a special fund the PERAA Evaluation Fund (“Fund”),
1934 which shall be administered by the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor in accordance with
1935 paragraph (3) of this subsection.

1936 “(2) The following shall be deposited in the Fund:

1937 “(A) All excess monies, not to exceed \$600,000, remaining in the local
1938 funds operating budget for the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor at the end of each
1939 fiscal year; and

1940 “(B) Any interest earned from the monies deposited into the Fund.

1941 “(3) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of contracting for the
1942 remaining reports with NRC as required by this section.

1943 “(4) The money deposited in the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
1944 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
1945 year, or at any other time.

1946 “(5) This subsection shall expire on September 30, 2015”.

1947

TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

SUBTITLE A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT

REFORM

1951 Sec. 5001. Short title.

1952 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department on Disability Services Congressional
1953 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1954

1955 Sec. 5002. The Department on Developmental Disabilities Establishment Act of 2006,
1956 effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-264; D.C. Official Code § 7-761.01 *et seq.*), is amended
1957 as follows:

1958 (a) Section 102 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.02) is amended as follows:

1959 (1) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

1960 “(3A) “DHCF” means the Department of Health Care Finance as established by
1961 section 3 of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of 2007, effective
1962 February 27, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.02).”.

1963 (2) Paragraph (8) is repealed.

1964 (3) Paragraph (9) is amended by striking the phrase “Medical Assistance
1965 Administration” and inserting the acronym “DHCF” in its place.

1966 (b) Section 105(4) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.05(4)) is amended by striking the
1967 acronym “MAA” and inserting the acronym “DHCF” in its place.

1968 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.06(c)) is amended by striking the phrase
1969 “action,” and inserting the phrase “action, including issuing grants and stipends,” in its place.

DRAFT

1970 (d) Section 107 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.07) is amended as follows:

1971 (1) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

1972 "(a) The Department and DHCF shall enter into an agreement for the Department to
1973 direct: policy development and design of services, rate-setting, and support provided under the
1974 Home and Community-Based Services Waiver for Individuals with Intellectual and
1975 Developmental Disabilities or any other waiver targeted for people with intellectual and
1976 developmental disabilities and their families that is approved under section 1915(c) of the Social
1977 Security Act, approved August 13, 1981 (95 Stat. 809; 42 U.S.C. § 1369n); and policies,
1978 services, and supports related to the operation of intermediate care facilities for individuals with
1979 intellectual disabilities."

1980 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance
1981 Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1982 (e) A new section 112 is added to read as follows:

1983 "Sec. 112. Family Support Council.

1984 "(a) The Director shall establish a Family Support Council to assist, within available
1985 appropriations, the Department and other agencies to develop systems of support for families
1986 throughout the lifespans of their family members with intellectual and developmental disabilities.

1987 "(b) The Family Support Council shall be composed of 11 members, of whom the
1988 majority shall be people with developmental disabilities and their family members.

1989 "(c) No later than one year following the effective date of the Department on Disability
1990 Services Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of
1991 Bill 20-750), the Department shall publish operating procedures for the Family Support Council,
1992 and the Director shall appoint the initial Family Support Council members."

1993

1994 **SUBTITLE B. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION**
1995 **AMENDMENTS**

1996 Sec. 5011. Short title.

1997 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Health Functions Clarification
1998 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1999

2000 Sec. 5012. The Department of Health Functions Clarification Act of 2001, effective
2001 October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 7-731 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2002 (a) Section 4907a (D.C. Official Code § 7-736.01) is amended by adding new subsections
2003 (e), (f), and (g) to read as follows:

2004 "(e)(1) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue
2005 grants totaling \$1,550,000 to District of Columbia HIV prevention programs for a combination
2006 of HIV prevention interventions. These interventions shall include HIV screening in clinical and
2007 non-clinical settings and effective behavioral programs.

2008 "(2) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may
2009 issue HIV prevention grants for a combination of HIV prevention interventions that include:

2010 "(A) HIV screening;

2011 "(B) Harm reduction;

DRAFT

2012 "(C) Social network HIV screening;
2013 "(D) Partner services;
2014 "(E) Faith-based initiatives;
2015 "(F) Youth peer education; and
2016 "(G) Other health-education services for adolescents and older adults.
2017 "(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "faith-based initiative" means a
2018 program to encourage and support places of worship in delivering HIV prevention messages that
2019 promote safe-sex practices, educate people about HIV, and promote HIV screening.
2020 “(4) In Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health shall issue a
2021 competitive grant totaling \$480,000 to a qualified community-based nonprofit corporation or
2022 organization for the creation of a comprehensive concussion care protocol for children.
2023 "(f) For Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue grants to
2024 qualified community organizations to provide:
2025 "(1) Clinical nutritional home delivery services for individuals living with cancer
2026 and other life-threatening diseases;
2027 "(2) Ambulatory health services;
2028 "(3) Poison control hotline and prevention education services;
2029 "(4) Operations and primary care services for school-based health clinics; and
2030 "(5) A teen pregnancy prevention program.
2031 "(g)(1) All grants issued pursuant to subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall be
2032 administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013,
2033 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).
2034 “(2) The Department of Health shall submit a quarterly report to the Secretary to
2035 the Council on all grants issued pursuant to the authority granted in subsections (e) and (f) of this
2036 section."
2037 (b) New sections 4907b and 4907c are added to read as follows:
2038 "Sec. 4907b. Communicable and Chronic Disease Prevention and Treatment Fund.
2039 "(a) There is established as a special fund the Communicable and Chronic Disease
2040 Prevention and Treatment Fund ("Fund"), to be administered by the Department of Health in
2041 accordance with subsection (c) of this section.
2042 "(b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following sources related to the
2043 prevention and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases by the Department of Health:
2044 "(1) Third-party payors;
2045 "(2) Sliding-fee scale collections; and
2046 "(3) Other collections.
2047 "(c) The Fund shall be used for operations necessary to provide communicable and
2048 chronic disease prevention and treatment services.
2049 "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
2050 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
2051 year, or at any other time.
2052 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
2053 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

DRAFT

2054 "Sec. 4907c. Communicable disease fees.

2055 "(a) The Director of the Department of Health may establish a schedule of fees for the
2056 prevention and treatment of communicable diseases, including HIV/AIDS, hepatitis, sexually
2057 transmitted diseases, and tuberculosis to be provided to any individual who presents for
2058 prevention or treatment services, regardless of health insurance coverage or ability to pay. The
2059 Director may periodically revise the schedule of fees and may establish a sliding fee scale, based
2060 on income, for uninsured individuals. The fees, including any sliding fee scale, shall be
2061 published in the District of Columbia Register.

2062 "(b) The Director may seek reimbursement from any third-party payor for services
2063 provided relating to the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases."
2064

2065 **SUBTITLE C. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS**

2066 Sec. 5021. Short title.

2067 This subtitle may be cited as the "Medical Assistance Program Congressional Review
2068 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2069

2070 Sec. 5022. Section 1 of An Act to enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal
2071 financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program,
2072 and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-
2073 307.02), is amended as follows:

2074 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (8) to read as follows:

2075 "(8) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget and
2076 Financial Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this
2077 subsection of any amendment, modification, or waiver of the state plan required to:

2078 "(A) Implement needed amendments to the Elderly and Individuals with
2079 Physical Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and promote best practices;

2080 "(B) Establish new payment rates for Federally-Qualified Health Centers;

2081 "(C) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to
2082 the payment methodology for hospital inpatient treatment;

2083 "(D) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to
2084 the payment methodology for hospital outpatient services;

2085 "(E) Implement needed amendments to the Intellectual
2086 Disabilities/Developmental Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and
2087 promote best practices;

2088 "(F) Align specialty hospital payments with the complexity of their patient
2089 mixes and national best practices and to describe payment standards for sub-acute services for
2090 children who are inpatients in private psychiatric specialty hospitals; and

2091 "(G) Update transplantation coverage standards and provide coverage for
2092 lung transplantation and autologous bone marrow transplantation."
2093

(b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

DRAFT

2094 "(e)(1) The District state plan required under Title XIX of the Social Security Act,
2095 approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. § 1396 *et seq.*), may provide for reimbursement
2096 of chiropractic services.

2097 "(2) The Mayor may develop and implement a reimbursement methodology for
2098 chiropractic services."

2099

2100 **SUBTITLE D. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT**

2101 **AMENDMENT**

2102 Sec. 5031. Short title.

2103 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Establishment
2104 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2105

2106 Sec. 5032. Section 5118 of the Department of Behavioral Health Establishment Act of
2107 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 7-1141.07), is
2108 amended as follows:

2109 (a) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2110 (b) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2111 "(b) The following powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities are hereby transferred
2112 to the Department of Health, effective October 1, 2014:

2113 "(1) All property, Career and Excepted Service, Management Supervisory
2114 Service, and trainee positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations, unexpended balances of
2115 appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available to the Tobacco
2116 Control Program.

2117 "(2) The Mayor shall coordinate, as necessary, the transfer from the Department
2118 to the Department of Health of any property, positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations,
2119 unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds required for the
2120 management and operation of the Tobacco Control Program."

2121

2122

2123

2124 **SUBTITLE E. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENTERPRISE**

2125 **FUND**

2126 Sec. 5041. Short title.

2127 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund
2128 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

2129

2130 Sec. 5042. Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund.

2131 (a) There is established as a special fund the Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise
2132 Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Department of Behavioral Health
2133 ("Department") in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

2134 (b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following fees, proceeds, and revenues
2135 collected from the following activities and operations:

DRAFT

2136 (1) Proceeds from the cafeteria managed and operated by the Department on the
2137 St. Elizabeths Hospital Campus;

2138 (2) Fees charged for trainings and Continuing Education Units by the
2139 Department's Organizational Development- DMH Training Institute; and

2140 (3) Recoupment and collection of housing bridge subsidy payments from
2141 individual consumers, representative payees, and landlords by the Department's Adult Services
2142 Supported Housing program.

2143 (c) The Fund shall be used for the management and operation of the food cafeteria, DMH
2144 Training Institute, and Supported Housing programs managed and operated by the Department.

2145

2146 **SUBTITLE F. LIHEAP HEAT AND EAT ELIGIBILITY PRESERVATION**

2147 Sec. 5051. Short title.

2148 This subtitle may be cited as the "LIHEAP Heat and Eat Eligibility Preservation
2149 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2150

2151 Sec. 5052. Section 5083(c) of the Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3,
2152 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 4-261.03(c)), is amended by striking the phrase
2153 "\$1" and inserting the phrase "\$20.01" in its place.

2154

2155 **SUBTITLE G. HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

2156 Sec. 5061. Short title.

2157 This subtitle may be cited as the "Health Services Planning and Development
2158 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2159

2160 Sec. 5062. Section 2(12) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act
2161 of 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-191; D.C. Official Code § 44-401(12)), is
2162 amended as follows:

2163 "(12) "Health service" means any medical or clinical related service, including
2164 services that are diagnostic, curative, or rehabilitative, as well as those related to inpatient mental
2165 health services, home health care, hospice care, medically supervised day care, and renal
2166 dialysis. The term "health service" shall not include those outpatient behavioral health services
2167 subject to the exclusive regulatory authority of the Department of Behavioral Health and services
2168 provided by physicians, dentists, HMOs, and other individual providers in individual or group
2169 practice.”.

2170

2171 **SUBTITLE H. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES COST-OF-**
2172 **LIVING ADJUSTMENT**

2173 Sec. 5071. Short title.

2174 This subtitle may be cited as the "Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cost-of-
2175 Living Adjustment Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2176

DRAFT

2177 Sec. 5072. The District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6,
2178 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2179 (a) Section 511b (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.11b) is amended by striking the phrase "in
2180 the District".

2181 (b) Section 552 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.52) is amended by adding a new subsection
2182 (d-1) to read as follows:

2183 "(d-1)(1) Effective October 1, 2014, the payment levels issued pursuant to section (c) of
2184 this subsection shall be adjusted annually for the rate of inflation, except for Fiscal Year 2017,
2185 for which the payment level shall be increased by 46%.

2186 "(2) To adjust for the rate of inflation each year, the payment levels from the
2187 immediately preceding year shall be multiplied by the CPI percentage increase from the
2188 preceding calendar year, as determined by the United States Department of Labor Bureau of
2189 Labor Statistics in the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for all items."

2190 (c) Section 572a(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(b)) is amended to read as follows:

2191 "(b) An assistance unit's eligibility for POWER pursuant to subsection (a) of this section
2192 shall be subject to periodic review and redetermination as determined by the Mayor or the
2193 Mayor's designee."

2194 (d) Section 575 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.75) is amended by adding a new subsection
2195 (c) to read as follows:

2196 "(c) A POWER recipient who is determined eligible for continuation of one year due to
2197 incapacity under section 572(b)(2) shall be informed by the Mayor or the Mayor's designee about
2198 the recipient's potential eligibility for Social Security Disability Insurance ("SSDI") or
2199 Supplemental Security Income ("SSI"). If appropriate, the POWER recipient shall submit an
2200 application for SSDI or SSI benefits as part of the recipient's self-sufficiency plan. The Mayor or
2201 the Mayor's designee shall offer application and advocacy assistance."

2202
2203
2204

SUBTITLE I. INSURANCE REGULATORY TRUST FUND

2205 Sec. 5081. Short title.

2207 This subtitle may be cited as the "Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau Congressional
2208 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2209

2210 Sec. 5082. The Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Act of 1993, effective October 21, 1993
2211 (D.C. Law 10-40; D.C. Official Code § 31-1201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2212 (a) Section 4(b) (D.C. Official Code § 31-1203(b)) is amended by adding a new sentence
2213 at the end to read as follows: "The assessment shall be a tax and licensing and regulatory fee for
2214 purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and 158.161(b)."

2215 (b) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1208) is amended as follows:

2216 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2217 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

DRAFT

2218 "(a) All insurers and health maintenance organizations subject to assessments in
2219 accordance with this act shall be members of an Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau,
2220 organized and maintained by such insurers and health maintenance organizations at their own
2221 expense, for the purpose of advising the Commissioner and the Executive Director of the District
2222 of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority as to the need for the proposed assessments,
2223 including the assessment of health carriers in section 4(f) of the Health Benefit Exchange
2224 Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official
2225 Code § 31-3171.03(f)), the fairness of the proposed assessments, and any other matters with
2226 respect to the administration of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund. The Commissioner and the
2227 Executive Director of the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority shall submit
2228 to the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau annually, in advance of the Mayor's budget
2229 submission to the Council, a detailed budget showing how the proposed assessments are to be
2230 expended."

2231 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2232 "(b) The board of directors of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau shall consist
2233 of no fewer than 15 members and shall include at least a majority of the health carriers issuing
2234 qualified health plans and some representation from health carriers issuing qualified dental plans
2235 as defined in section 2 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011,
2236 effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.01)."

2237 (c) Section 10 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1209) is amended to read as follows:

2238 "Sec. 10. Annual audit of Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund or District of Columbia
2239 Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund.

2240 "Upon a vote of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau taken in accordance with its
2241 bylaws, the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau, at its own expense, may annually arrange
2242 for an independent audit of the expenditures made in any fiscal year by the Insurance Regulatory
2243 Trust Fund or the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund established in
2244 section 4(a) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective
2245 March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(a)). The Commissioner, the
2246 Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking, the Executive Director of the District of
2247 Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority, and all other elements of the District of Columbia
2248 government shall cooperate with such an audit and shall make available all documents and
2249 records reasonably necessary to the conduct of the audit."

2250
2251 Sec. 5083. Section 4(e) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of
2252 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(e)), is
2253 amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

2254 "(3) The assessment on health carriers pursuant to subsection (f) of this section
2255 shall be a tax and licensing and regulatory fee for purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and
2256 158.161(b)."

2257

2258 **SUBTITLE J. POWER EXPANSION**

2259 Sec. 5091. Short title.

DRAFT

2260 This subtitle may be cited as the “POWER Expansion Congressional Review Emergency
2261 Amendment Act of 2014”.

2262
2263 Sec. 5092. Section 572a(a) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982,
2264 effective April 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-241; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(a)), is amended by
2265 adding a new paragraph (1A) to read as follows:

2266 “(1A) Is a single custodial parent or caretaker with a child under 6 months old;
2267 provided, that no parent or caretaker may remain eligible under this paragraph for more than 12
2268 months;”.

2269
2270 **SUBTITLE K. END YOUTH HOMELESSNESS**

2271 Sec. 5101. Short title.

2272 This subtitle may be cited as the “End Youth Homelessness Congressional Review
2273 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

2274
2275 Sec. 5102. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005
2276 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2277 (a) Section 5(b)(9) (D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02(b)(9)) is amended to read as follows:

2278 “(9) By September 1 of each year, develop a plan, consistent with the right of
2279 clients to shelter in severe weather conditions, describing how member agencies will coordinate
2280 to provide hypothermia shelter, identifying the specific sites that will be used as hypothermia
2281 shelters, and including protocols on how to provide shelter services for unaccompanied minors;
2282 and”.

2283 (b) A new section 5a is added to read as follows:

2284 "Sec. 5a. Plan to end youth homelessness in the District by 2020.

2285 "(a) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness
2286 Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-
2287 750) , the Interagency Council, working jointly with organizations providing service to homeless
2288 youth within the Continuum of Care as well as homeless or formerly homeless youth and their
2289 advocates, shall prepare, publish, and submit to the Council a comprehensive Plan to End Youth
2290 Homelessness in the District by 2020.

2291 "(b) The plan required by this section shall:

2292 “(1) Include a community-wide needs assessment that takes into account existing
2293 data, including the results of the extended youth count required in section 7(h);

2294 “(2) Include an analysis of strategies that have been successful in reducing youth
2295 homelessness;

2296 “(3) Be developed pursuant to a process that includes public hearings and that will
2297 identify, prioritize, and target needs for services for homeless youth within the Continuum of
2298 Care;

2299 “(4) Include specific recommendations for eradicating youth homelessness in the
2300 District by 2020, including recommendations for:

DRAFT

2301 "(A) A grant-based family reunification program, a host-home program,
2302 and additional cultural competency training for youth homeless service workers, including intake
2303 and drop-in center workers, designed to inform such workers adequately concerning the
2304 developmental needs of homeless youth; and

2305 "(B) Other specific culturally-competent and language-accessible
2306 programs designed to prevent youth from becoming homeless, identify youth that are homeless
2307 or at risk of becoming homeless, and provide counseling, shelter, and appropriate services to the
2308 youth so identified (including minor heads of households and minors temporarily without
2309 parental supervision); and

2310 "(5) Include estimates of the costs of carrying out various components of
2311 the plan.

2312 "(c) The plan required by this section shall identify any new legislation that is necessary
2313 to implement its recommendations, and provide recommendations concerning how to fund the
2314 provisions of the plan without reducing funding for other social programs.

2315 "(d) The Interagency Council shall revise and submit to the Council the strategic plan
2316 required by section 5(b)(2) no later than 390 days after the effective date of the End Youth
2317 Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled
2318 version of Bill 20-750), incorporating the provisions of the plan required by this
2319 section."

2320 (c) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.01) is amended by adding new subsections (h)
2321 and (i) to read as follows:

2322 "(h) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness
2323 Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-
2324 750), the Department of Human Services shall establish a program of street outreach to youth
2325 which shall be competitively granted.

2326 "(i) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness
2327 Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-
2328 750), and annually thereafter, the Department of Human Services, in coordination with the
2329 Interagency Council, shall conduct a youth census, separate from the annual Point-in-Time
2330 survey, to determine the needed scale and scope of a comprehensive program to end youth
2331 homelessness in the District. The youth census shall:

2332 "(1) Count all children and youth under 18 years of age who are living apart from
2333 a parent or guardian, excluding those who are in the physical custody of the District, and all
2334 youth between the ages of 18 and 24 years of age who are economically or emotionally detached
2335 from their families and lack an adequate or fixed residence, including children and youth who are
2336 unstably housed, living in doubled up circumstances, in transitional housing, in shelter, or on the
2337 street;

2338 "(2) For each child or youth counted, record basic demographic information
2339 including age, race, and gender identification, the location where the child or youth stayed the
2340 night before the count, the child or youth's education and employment status, and membership in
2341 pertinent subgroups based on sexual orientation, gender orientation, pregnancy or parenting
2342 status, or involvement in the foster care or juvenile or adult criminal justice systems;

DRAFT

2343 “(3) Identify patterns in responses describing factors leading to homelessness;
2344 “(4) Identify patterns in responses describing services used and gaps in service;
2345 “(5) Be conducted over a period of at least one week, controlling for duplication
2346 by assigning each child or youth a unique identifier; and
2347 “(6) Include multiple strategies and entry points to identify homeless children and
2348 youth.”.

2349 (d) Section 8(c) (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.02(c)) is amended by adding a new
2350 paragraph (1C) to read as follows:

2351 “(1C)(A) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth
2352 Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled
2353 version of Bill 20-750), the Mayor shall issue a grant to a community-based organization to
2354 establish one or more intake and drop-in center for youth, including minors and youth-headed
2355 families, for the purposes of:

2356 “(i) Assessing the eligibility of youth for services within the
2357 Continuum of Care and making referrals, including to the Child and Family Services Agency as
2358 appropriate; provided, that homelessness alone is not a valid reason for an allegation of abuse or
2359 neglect;

2360 “(ii) Coordinating as necessary with the intake centers for families
2361 operated pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection;

2362 “(iii) Contacting the parent or guardian of an unaccompanied
2363 minor within 72 hours of the minor’s request for services within the Continuum of Care; and

2364 “(iv) Tracking outcomes, utilization rates, and turn-aways of youth
2365 across service providers.

2366 "(B) Grants issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be administered
2367 pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective
2368 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*)."

2369 (e) Section 28 (D.C. Official Code § 4-755.01) is amended by adding a new subsection
2370 (d) to read as follows:

2371 “(d)(1)Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the Mayor shall fund a
2372 minimum of 5 additional shelter beds for homeless youth up to 24 years of age and additional
2373 transitional housing capacity for 10 youth 18 to 24 years of age.

2374 “(2) Homeless services for youth shall be provided through 2-year grants to
2375 eligible community organizations based in the District with expertise in systems of care for
2376 homeless youth.

2377 “(3) Recipients of grants shall establish, maintain, or expand facilities through
2378 these grants that protect the safety of homeless youth through facilities that are specifically for
2379 homeless youth and separate from any existing homeless services for the general population.

2380 "(4) Grants issued pursuant to this subsection shall be administered pursuant to
2381 the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
2382 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*)."

2383

DRAFT

2384 **SUBTITLE L. HOMELESS PREVENTION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

2385 Sec. 5111. Short title.

2386 This subtitle may be cited as the “Homeless Prevention Program Establishment
2387 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

2388

2389 Sec. 5112. Homeless Prevention Program.

2390 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a
2391 Homeless Prevention Program (“Program”) to conduct community outreach and provide services
2392 to families at risk of becoming homeless.

2393 (b) The Department may contract with a qualified community-based nonprofit
2394 corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in the District, to
2395 operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity must meet to be
2396 selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an outside entity
2397 that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the District, the
2398 Department shall operate the Program.

2399 (c) The Program shall be administered by the Department in consultation with the
2400 Interagency Council on Homelessness.

2401 (d) The Program shall:

2402 (1) Use an evidence-based assessment and evaluation method to target and
2403 identify families most at risk of becoming homeless;

2404 (2) Connect individuals and families at risk of becoming homeless with housing
2405 and financial assistance programs that provide short- and long-term assistance to allow
2406 households to remain in their current housing situation, if appropriate;

2407 (3) Have multiple locations in communities identified as being at-risk of
2408 homelessness;

2409 (4) Conduct educational campaigns and outreach to inform District residents
2410 about the services available to prevent homelessness;

2411 (5) Conduct family or tenant-landlord mediation to assist families in remaining in
2412 their current housing situation or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this
2413 assistance, if appropriate;

2414 (6) Provide classes in skills critical to maintaining housing, including household
2415 budgeting, financial management, and financial literacy, or provide referrals to other
2416 organizations that can provide this assistance;

2417 (7) Provide job training and placement referrals to employment services or
2418 provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this assistance, including connecting
2419 families with resources available at District agencies;

2420 (8) Assist families in applying for public benefits, including child care, SNAP, tax
2421 credits, and Medicaid or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this assistance;
2422 and

2423 (9) Provide other counseling, case management, or services, including mental or
2424 behavioral health services or referrals to mental or behavioral health programs, to assist families
2425 in preventing homelessness.

DRAFT

2426 (e) No later than January 1, 2016, and annually thereafter, the Program shall submit a
2427 report to the Council on the operations and services of the Program during the preceding fiscal
2428 year.
2429

2430 Sec. 5113. Section 5 of the Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22,
2431 2005 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02), is amended by adding a new subsection
2432 (e) to read as follows:

2433 “(e) The Department of Human Services shall administer the Homeless Prevention
2434 Program, established pursuant to the Homeless Prevention Program Establishment Act of 2014,
2435 passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), in consultation with
2436 the Interagency Council on Homelessness.”.

2437
2438 **SUBTITLE M. TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURER RESERVE FUND**

2439 Sec. 5121. Short title.

2440 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund
2441 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

2442 Sec. 5122. Section 6(b) of the Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund
2443 Complementary Procedures Act of 2004, effective April 22, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-150; D.C.
2444 Official Code § 7-1803.05(b)), is amended as follows:

2445 (a) Strike the phrase “Corporation Counsel” wherever it appears and insert the phrase
2446 “Attorney General” in its place.

2447 (b) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

2448 “The Attorney General may also disclose the information received under this act with the
2449 data clearinghouse created to implement the term sheet agreed to by the District and Participating
2450 Manufacturers, and given effect by a March 12, 2013, arbitral award.”.

2451
2452 **SUBTITLE N. SOAR PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

2453 Sec. 5131. Short title.

2454 This subtitle may be cited as the “SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (“SOAR”)
2455 Pilot Program Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

2456
2457 Sec. 5132. SOAR Pilot Program.

2458 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a
2459 SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery, or SOAR Pilot Program (“Program”) to provide
2460 application assistance for individuals applying to receive Supplemental Security Income (“SSI”)
2461 and Social Security Disability Insurance (“SSDI”).

2462 (b)(1) The Department may contract with, or provide a grant to, a qualified community-
2463 based nonprofit corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in
2464 the District, to operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity
2465 must meet to be selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an
2466 outside entity that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the
2467 District, the Department shall operate the Program.

DRAFT

2468 (2) A grant issued under this subsection shall be administered pursuant to the
2469 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
2470 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2471 (c) The Program shall conduct outreach to homeless individuals to provide intensive
2472 assistance and support with completing an SSI or SSDI application with the federal Social
2473 Security Administration.

2474

SUBTITLE O. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND

2475 Sec. 5141. Short title.

2476 This subtitle may be cited as the “Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund Establishment
2477 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

2478

2479 Sec. 5142. Definitions.

2480 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

2481 (1) "Fund" means the Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund established in section
2482 5143.

2483 (2) "Grant-managing entity" means the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy,
2484 as authorized by section 5146.

2485

2486

2487

2488

2489 Sec. 5143. Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund.

2490 (a) There is established a Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund to provide subgrants to
2491 nonprofit organizations.

2492 (b) The Department of Health shall make a grant to a single grant-managing entity of
2493 which at least 90% shall be used to make subgrants for the purpose of teen pregnancy
2494 prevention. The remaining 10% shall be utilized for administrative expenses and evaluation of
2495 the Fund. The grant-managing entity is limited to spending any funds received from the Fund on
2496 administrative costs only, and not any substantive work related to teen pregnancy prevention.

2497 (c) The Fund is designed to provide subgrants to nonprofits in health services for teens,
2498 reproductive health education, professional development and training, research and policy
2499 development, and public education and awareness. The funds shall be available for conveyance
2500 to a grant-managing entity for the purposes identified in subsection (b) of this section.

2501 (d) Subgrants shall be awarded, subject to the availability of funding, as follows:

2502 (1) All subgrants shall be awarded on a competitive basis;

2503 (2) The subgrants shall not exceed \$100,000 per year;

2504 (3) Subgrants are one-time;

2505 (4) The subgrant funds shall be used exclusively to serve District of Columbia
2506 residents; and

2507 (5) All subgrants shall be subject to District transparency requirements, such as
2508 Freedom of Information Act requests.

DRAFT

2509 (e) The Fund shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant
2510 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code
2511 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).
2512

2513 Sec. 5144. Required information before approval.

2514 (a) To be eligible to receive a subgrant from the grant-managing entity pursuant to
2515 section 5143, a subgrantee shall submit the following required documentation to the grant-
2516 managing entity, as well as any additional information required by the grant-managing entity:

2517 (1) Internal Revenue Service certification that the organization is tax-exempt
2518 under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, approved August 16, 1954 (68A
2519 24 Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3));

2520 (2)(A) The organization's most recent financial audit, not more than 2 years old;

2521 or

2522 (B) A recent financial statement, not more than one year old, prepared by
2523 a certified accountant that shows that the organization is in good financial standing and which
2524 delineates its:

2525 (i) Existing assets and liabilities;

2526 (ii) Pending lawsuits, if any; and

2527 (iii) Pending and final judgments, if any;

2528 (3) Internal Revenue Service Form 990 covering the organization's most recently
2529 completed fiscal year;

2530 (4) A notarized statement from the subgrantee certifying that:

2531 (A) The organization is current on District and federal taxes;

2532 (B) The grant-managing entity is authorized to verify the organization's
2533 tax status with the Office of Tax and Revenue and the Office of Tax and Revenue is authorized
2534 to release this information to the grant-managing entity;

2535 (C) The grant-managing entity shall have access to the subgrantee's
2536 financial, administrative, and operational records, including specific consent for the grant-
2537 managing entity to access its books, accounts, records, findings, and documents related to the
2538 subgrant; and

2539 (D) The subgrantee is registered with the Department of Consumer and
2540 Regulatory Affairs; and

2541 (5) A comprehensive program statement that includes a detailed:

2542 (A) Scope of work; and

2543 (B) Budget that describes how the subgrant funds shall be spent.
2544

2545 Sec. 5145. Reporting requirements.

2546 Beginning December 1, 2014, the grant-managing entity shall submit a bimonthly report
2547 to the Council of all District funds allocated, which includes:

2548 (1) Detailed subgrantee data;

2549 (2) Performance measures and performance outcomes under each subgrant;

2550 (3) The specific services provided under each subgrant;

DRAFT

- 2551 (4) The entity providing the services, if one other than the subgrantee;
- 2552 (5) The time period of delivery of the services;
- 2553 (6) The type of service provided;
- 2554 (7) The actual amount paid for the services; and
- 2555 (8) The amount of other expenditures under the subgrant, if any.

2556
2557 Sec. 5146. Authorization for grant-managing entity.

2558 For Fiscal Year 2015, the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy ("DC Campaign") is
2559 designated as the grant-managing entity. The DC Campaign shall be required to enter into a
2560 Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") with the District of Columbia government. The MOU
2561 shall set forth certain administrative requirements for the DC Campaign to abide by when it
2562 obtains District funds and awards subgrants involving District funds, and will clarify and
2563 reaffirm the DC Campaign's responsibility and obligation with respect to District funds,
2564 including the monitoring of the use of District funds.

2565
2566 Sec. 5147. Limitation on duplicative projects.

2567 (a) The grant-managing entity shall take steps to avoid awarding subgrants to a nonprofit
2568 that has been awarded or is being awarded funds from another District agency for the same or
2569 similar program purposes for which it is applying for funding from the Fund.

2570 (b) Within 30 days after the effective date of the MOU, the grant-managing entity shall
2571 provide to the Department of Health and the Council a plan that sets forth procedures for
2572 avoiding the award of duplicative funds.

2573
2574 **SUBTITLE P. UNITED MEDICAL CENTER TRANSFORMATION INITIATIVE**

2575 Sec. 5151. Short title.

2576 This subtitle may be cited as the "United Medical Center Transformation Initiative
2577 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

2578
2579 Sec. 5152. Findings and policy.

2580 (a) It is the policy of the District government that there shall be an enduring, full-service
2581 hospital east of the Anacostia River. To effect this policy, the government is committed to
2582 improving the United Medical Center ("UMC") with the expectation that its improved financial
2583 condition (i.e., solvency) will enable eventual divestiture of UMC from District ownership and
2584 management.

2585 (b) The government recognizes and supports the proposition that maintaining full hospital
2586 service may likely entail more than renovation of the current facility on Southern Avenue, S.E.

2587 (c) Substantial funding has been made available to UMC in the Capital Improvement
2588 Plan accompanying the Fiscal Year 2015 budget. Although most of these dollars are strategic
2589 investment in facilities, equipment, and information technology, the Council would be supportive
2590 of utilizing these dollars toward a viable proposal, which may involve a public-private
2591 partnership, to construct a new hospital facility rather than renovation of the existing facility.

DRAFT

2592 (d) The Council affirmatively approved a contract in 2012 with Huron Consulting Group
2593 (“Huron”) in part to improve the operations of UMC and to assist with the divestiture of UMC
2594 from District ownership and management. Huron is urged to solicit bidders for ownership and
2595 management without constraint as to a particular business model or financing structure other
2596 than to obtain an offer that is both in the best interest of the District government and the policy to
2597 maintain an enduring, full-service hospital east of the Anacostia River.

2598 (e) The Executive is urged to move forward expeditiously with improving UMC
2599 operations and soliciting proposals for private sector takeover of the ownership and management
2600 of the United Medical Center.

2601

2602 **SUBTITLE Q. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM REFERRALS**

2603 Sec. 5161. Short title.

2604 This subtitle may be cited as the “Local Rent Supplement Program Referrals
2605 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

2606

2607 Sec. 5162. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005 (D.C.
2608 Law 16- 35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 8d to
2609 read as follows:

2610 “Sec. 8d. Notwithstanding section 8c, during Fiscal Year 2015, the District of Columbia
2611 Housing Authority shall fill 75 tenant-based Rent Supplement Program vouchers, established by
2612 section 26c of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C.
2613 Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-228), through referrals by the Department of Human
2614 Services. The referrals shall be based on special eligibility criteria established in 29 DCMR §
2615 2557.1, or shall consist of families currently in the Department of Human Services Permanent
2616 Supportive Housing Program who the Department determines no longer need intensive
2617 services.”.

2618 **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

2619 **SUBTITLE A. VAULT RENT**

2620 Sec. 6001. Short title.

2621 This subtitle may be cited as the "Vault Rent Congressional Review Emergency
2622 Amendment Act of 2014".

2623

2624 Sec. 6002. The District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act, approved October 17, 1968
2625 (82 Stat. 1156; D.C. Official Code § 10–1101.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2626 (a) Section 103 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1101.01) is amended as follows:

2627 (1) New paragraphs (1B), (1C), and (1D) are added to read as follows:

2628 "(1B) "Chief Financial Officer" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District
2629 of Columbia.

2630 "(1C) "Condominium unit owners' association" shall have the same meaning as
2631 the unit owner's association described in section 301 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective
2632 March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1903.01), or a master association as

DRAFT

2633 defined in section 102(19A) of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C.
2634 Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.02(19A)), as the context may require.

2635 "(1D) "Declarant" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 102(11) of
2636 the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code §
2637 42-1901.02(11)).".

2638 (2) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

2639 "(6A) "Responsible condominium unit owners' association" means a
2640 condominium unit owners' association if vault rent was an obligation of the condominium as a
2641 whole before there was a unit owner other than the declarant, or the condominium unit owners'
2642 association or its predecessor entered into an agreement with the Mayor relating to the
2643 occupation of vault space.".

2644 (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

2645 "(9) "Vault rent year" means the period beginning July 1st each year and ending
2646 June 30th of each succeeding year.".

2647 (b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1102.02) is amended as follows:

2648 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2649 (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2650 "(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, the District shall
2651 not charge a fee to an organization for occupying public space to operate a farmers market;
2652 provided, that it participates in the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program and the
2653 Women, Infants and Children Farmers Market Nutrition Program.".

2654 (c) Section 303 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.02) is amended to read as follows:

2655 "Sec. 303. (a)(1) The Chief Financial Officer shall assess and collect rent and charges
2656 from the owner or owners of abutting property for any vault located in the public space abutting
2657 such property, unless such vault has been removed, filled, sealed, or otherwise rendered unusable
2658 in a manner satisfactory to the Mayor.

2659 "(2) Bills and notices shall be deemed to be properly served when mailed via first
2660 class mail to the abutting property owner's mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief
2661 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2662 "(b)(1) Notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March
2663 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.04), or any other provision of law that
2664 imposes liability for vault rent that is contrary to this subsection, vault rent shall be assessed
2665 against a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2666 "(2) The responsible condominium unit owners' association shall be billed for
2667 vault rent as a separate and distinct taxable entity with its own vault rent account, as designated
2668 by the Chief Financial Officer, and, unless the context requires otherwise, for purposes of this
2669 title shall be deemed to be the owner of the property abutting public space in which any vault is
2670 located.

2671 "(3) A notice of proposed land assessment relating to the vault rent account shall
2672 be given to the responsible condominium unit owners' association by March 1st before the
2673 beginning of the applicable vault rent year. Only the land values of comparable multi-family

DRAFT

2674 residential properties shall only be used in determining land values for vault rent purposes of
2675 residential condominiums.

2676 "(4) The assessed value of the land derived for purposes of billing the vault rent
2677 may be appealed as provided under D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a(d), (e), and (g); except, that
2678 for the purposes of this section any references in that section to an owner shall be deemed to be
2679 references to a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2680 "(5) The Chief Financial Officer may correct or change any land assessment
2681 relating to the vault rent account for which a responsible condominium unit owners' association
2682 is responsible as under the circumstances and subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code §
2683 47-825.01a(f); except, that the reference to:

2684 "(A) Tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent years;

2685 "(B) Owner shall be deemed to be a reference to a responsible
2686 condominium unit owners' association; and

2687 "(C) The owner's address of record shall be deemed to be a reference to
2688 the responsible condominium unit owners' mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief
2689 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2690 "(c) Where vault rent is assessed against any owner other than a responsible
2691 condominium owners' association, the Mayor may adjust any utilization factor or area of the
2692 vault level under the circumstances, subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-
2693 825.01a(f); except, that the reference to tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent
2694 years."

2695 (d) Section 305 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04) is amended as follows:

2696 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "shall pay the rent
2697 established in accordance with this part for such vault. Such rent shall be payable annually for
2698 the year commencing July 1st and ending on the following June 30th, and shall be payable in full
2699 prior to the beginning of such year." and inserting the phrase "shall pay the rent established in
2700 accordance with this part for such vault and any charges levied under § 308(a). Such rent and
2701 charges shall be payable annually for the vault rent year and shall be payable in full on or before
2702 the later of 30 days after the date the vault rent bill was mailed or September 15 of the vault rent
2703 year." in its place.

2704 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

2705 (3) A new subsection (c-1) is added to read as follows:

2706 "(c-1) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this section, rent per fuel oil tank shall be
2707 \$100; provided, that the Council may adjust the amount of rent per fuel oil tank pursuant to
2708 section 401."

2709 (e) Section 305a (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04a) is amended by striking the word
2710 "Mayor" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "Chief Financial Officer" in its place.

2711 (f) Section 308 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.07) is amended by adding subsections (c),
2712 (d), (e), and (f) to read as follows:

2713 "(c)(1) For vault years beginning after June 30, 2015, the Mayor, in the Mayor's
2714 discretion, may seal off, remove in whole or in part, fill, reconstruct, repair, or close a vault or
2715 vault opening, or perform any other service in connection with a vault or vault opening that the

DRAFT

2716 Mayor considers necessary or appropriate; provided, that should the subject vault contain utility
2717 infrastructure, the Mayor shall confer with the affected utility before any modification to the
2718 vault about whether the planned activity would compromise the operations of the utility
2719 infrastructure system.

2720 "(2) The Chief Financial Officer shall levy a charge against the abutting property
2721 for the reasonable cost of action by the Mayor.

2722 "(d)(1) For periods beginning after June 30, 2015, interest on unpaid vault rent and the
2723 charges authorized under subsection (a) of this section shall accrue at the rate set forth in D.C.
2724 Official § 47-811(c) per month or part thereof after the due date prescribed in section 305.

2725 "(2) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, the abutting property for
2726 any vault located in the public space shall be sold by the Chief Financial Officer at a tax sale
2727 held under Chapter 13A of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code for vault rent,
2728 charges, and interest that are delinquent as of the October 1st before the tax sale.

2729 "(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, delinquent vault rent, charges,
2730 and interest shall not be required to be certified for purposes of the tax sale and the lien priority
2731 of vault rents, charges, and interest shall be immediately junior to real property taxes.

2732 "(e) Payments shall be applied to the oldest vault year owed, and within such year first to
2733 interest, then to charges, and then to rent.

2734 "(f)(1) When a responsible condominium unit owners' association is billed for vault rent,
2735 charges, and interest and the rent, charges, and interest are not timely paid, the rent, charges, and
2736 interest shall constitute a delinquent tax to be collected against the responsible condominium unit
2737 owners' association in accordance with Chapter 44 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia
2738 Official Code, notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March
2739 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.04), or any other provision to the
2740 contrary. Liability shall follow to any subsequent or successor responsible condominium unit
2741 owners' association or the resulting owners of any termination of the condominium, as the case
2742 may be, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary."

2743 (g) A new subsection 308a is added to read as follows:

2744 "Sec. 308a. Waiver and compromise; authority of the Chief Financial Officer.

2745 "The Chief Financial Officer may:

2746 "(1) Waive, in whole or in part, interest assessed pursuant to this act in the interest
2747 of equity or in the public interest; or

2748 "(2) Compromise any charge or vault rent assessed pursuant to this act when, in
2749 the Chief Financial Officer's judgment, there is reasonable doubt as to the liability of the owner
2750 against whom the vault rent was assessed or the collectability of the tax."

2751 (h) A new section 311 is added to read as follows:

2752 "Sec. 311. Rules.

2753 "The Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2754 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2755 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this title."

2756

2757 Sec. 6003. Applicability.

DRAFT

2758 Sections 6002 (a), (c), (d), (e), and (f) shall apply as of July 1, 2015.

2759

2760 **SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL BIKESHARE CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP**

2761 **ESTABLISHMENT**

2762 Sec. 6011. Short title.

2763 This subtitle may be cited as the "Private Sponsorship of Capital Bikeshare
2764 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2765

2766 Sec. 6012. Section 5(a) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
2767 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)), is amended as
2768 follows:

2769 (a) Paragraph (4)(G)(iv) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "
2770 provided, that proceeds related to advertisements on bicycles, equipment, or facilities used for
2771 the purposes of the Bicycle Sharing program shall be deposited into the Bicycle Sharing Fund
2772 established by section 9h." in its place.

2773 (b) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

2774 "(4A) Rights-of-Way Management Administration may enter into agreements to
2775 allow the private sponsorship of bicycles, equipment, and facilities used in the Bicycle Sharing
2776 program, the placement of a corporate logo, slogan, or other indicia on the bicycles or facilities,
2777 and on related websites and social media; provided, that that an agreement that would modify the
2778 name or design of any part of the Capital Bikeshare system, including equipment, or facilities,
2779 shall be submitted to the Council for a 30-day period of passive review before execution. The
2780 agreement submitted to the Council shall include detailed information about a proposed name or
2781 design. All proceeds collected from a private sponsorship agreement shall be deposited into the
2782 Bicycle Sharing Fund established by section 9h.".

2783

2784 **SUBTITLE C. DDOT MANAGED LANE AUTHORIZATION**

2785 Sec. 6021. Short title.

2786 This subtitle may be cited as the "District Department of Transportation Managed Lane
2787 Authorization Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2788

2789 Sec. 6022. Section 5(a)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of
2790 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)(2)), is
2791 amended as follows:

2792 (a) Subparagraph (M) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

2793 (b) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"
2794 in its place.

2795 (c) A new subparagraph (O) is added to read as follows:

2796 "(O) Implement managed lane policies, including lane pricing, vehicle
2797 eligibility, and access control; provided, that at least one lane of traffic on a street with managed
2798 lanes shall be free of charge; provided further, that the Department shall submit to the Council
2799 any policy created pursuant to this subparagraph for approval by act before implementation.".

DRAFT

2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841

SUBTITLE D. INTEGRATED PREMIUM TRANSIT SYSTEM AMENDMENT

Sec. 6031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Integrated Premium Transit System Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 6032. The Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04) is amended as follows:

(1) The lead-in language is designated as subsection (a).

(2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

(i) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

(ii) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in its place.

(iii) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

"(E) Plan, manage, and contract for all, or any part of, the design, engineering, construction, operation, and maintenance of any element of the Integrated Premium Transit System."

(B) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

(i) Subparagraph (L) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate, develop, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its place.

(ii) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate, develop, regulate, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its place.

(3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

"(b) For the purposes of this section, the term:

"(1) "DC Streetcar" means a fixed guideway transit network offering rail passenger service operated by the District government or its agent.

"(2) "Integrated Premium Transit System" means an integrated transit system composed of any or all of the DC Streetcar, bus service operated or managed by, or on behalf of, the District government consistent with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact, and facilities including buildings, other structures, and parking areas appurtenant to the DC Streetcar and bus service."

(b) Section 11n (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.72) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

(2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in its place.

(3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

"(3) Enter into contracts with third parties for the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of the DC Streetcar."

DRAFT

2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882

Sec. 6033. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (5)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "Beginning in the fiscal year following the completion of the capital construction of the Streetcar Project," and inserting the phrase "Beginning in Fiscal Year 2045," in its place.

(2) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

"(6) All funds in the Pay-as-you-go Capital Account shall be budgeted for the Integrated Premium Transit System until Fiscal Year 2045."

(b) A new subsection (l) is added to read as follows:

"(l) For the purposes of this section, the term:

"(A) "DC Streetcar" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 5(b)(1) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(1)).

"(B) "Integrated Premium Transit System" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2))."

Sec. 6034. The Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 2-351.04) is amended as follows:

(1) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

"(2A) "Alternative technical concept" means a proposed change to an agency-supplied base design configuration, project scope, design criterion, or construction criterion that the agency determines is equal to or better than a requirement in a request for proposals."

(2) Paragraph (13) is amended to read as follows:

"(13) "Construction" means the process of building, altering, repairing, improving, or demolishing any public infrastructure facility. The term "construction" does not include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of an existing public infrastructure facility."

(3) A new paragraph (37A) is added to read as follows:

"(37A) "Public infrastructure facility" includes any public structure, public building, any element of the Integrated Premium Transit System, as that term is defined in section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2)), and other public improvements of any kind to real property."

(b) Section 201(d) (D.C. Official Code § 2-352.01(d)) is amended by striking the phrase "roads and bridges" and inserting the phrase "roads, bridges, other transportation systems, and facilities and structures appurtenant to roads, bridges, and other transportation systems" in its place.

DRAFT

2883 (c) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 2-354.03) is amended by adding a new subsection
2884 (d-1) to read as follows:

2885 "(d-1) An RFP for the construction of a road, bridge, other transportation system, or a
2886 facility or structure appurtenant to a road, bridge, or other transportation system, may allow
2887 prospective offerors or contractors to submit alternative technical concepts as a part of their
2888 proposals. The agency's determination on the alternative technical concepts may be considered
2889 by the contracting officer as part of the evaluation and ranking of proposals."
2890

2891 **SUBTITLE E. PESTICIDE REGISTRATION FUND AMENDMENT**

2892 Sec. 6041. Short title.

2893 This subtitle may be cited as the "Pesticide Registration Fund Congressional Review
2894 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2895
2896 Sec. 6042. Section 9a(c) of the Pesticide Education and Control Amendment Act of 2012,
2897 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 8-438.01(c)), is amended
2898 by striking the word "pesticide" and inserting the phrase "pesticide, chemical, tank, land
2899 remediation, and wildlife protection" in its place.

2900
2901 **SUBTITLE F. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AMENDMENT**

2902 Sec. 6051. Short title.

2903 This subtitle may be cited as the "Distributed Generation Congressional Review
2904 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2905
2906 Sec. 6052. Section 4(e) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,
2907 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1432(e)), is amended as
2908 follows:

2909 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "serving the District" and inserting
2910 the phrase "serving the District; provided, that renewable energy credits from solar energy
2911 systems larger than 5MW in capacity located on property owned by the District, or by any
2912 agency or independent authority of the District, may be used to meet the solar requirement" in its
2913 place.

2914 (b) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2915 "(2) As of January 1, 2015, notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, an
2916 electricity supplier may meet the remaining non-solar tier one renewable source requirement of
2917 the renewable energy portfolio standard by obtaining the equivalent amount of renewable energy
2918 credits from solar energy systems that do not satisfy the requirements under paragraph (1) of this
2919 subsection."
2920

2921 **SUBTITLE G. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT**

2922 Sec. 6061. Short title.

2923 This subtitle may be cited as the "Clean and Affordable Energy Congressional Review
2924 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

DRAFT

2925
2926 Sec. 6062. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008
2927 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2928 (a) Section 201(d)(4) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.01(d)(4)) is amended to read as
2929 follows:

2930 "(4) Improve the energy efficiency or increase the renewable energy generating
2931 capacity of low-income housing, shelters, clinics, or other buildings serving low-income
2932 residents in the District of Columbia;"

2933 (b) Section 202(a) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.02(a)) is amended by striking the phrase
2934 "5 years" and inserting the phrase "5 years. Upon the expiration of the initial SEU contract,
2935 including any option years, subsequent SEU contracts shall be multiyear contracts of not less
2936 than 4 years. If options to extend the SEU contract are included in subsequent SEU contracts, the
2937 option periods shall be for not less than 2 years" in its place.

2938 (c) Section 210 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.10) is amended as follows:

2939 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2940 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word "nonlapsing" and
2941 inserting the word "special" in its place.

2942 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2943 "(2) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to
2944 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a
2945 fiscal year, or at any other time."

2946 (C) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2947 "(3) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
2948 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

2949 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

2950 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

2951 "(1) The SEU contract in an amount of at least \$20 million annually;"

2952 (B) Paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and (8) are repealed.

2953

2954 Sec. 6063. Section 8 of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective
2955 April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1436), is amended as follows:

2956 (a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "shall receive" and inserting the
2957 phrase "may receive" in its place.

2958 (b) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

2959 "The Fund may be used to supplement programs supporting the creation of new solar energy
2960 sources in the District of Columbia through the Sustainable Energy Utility contract established
2961 by the Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-250;
2962 D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*)."

2963

2964 **SUBTITLE H. ATHLETIC FIELD PERMIT COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

2965 Sec. 6071. Short title.

DRAFT

2966 This subtitle may be cited as the "Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee
2967 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2968

2969 Sec. 6072. The Recreation Act of 1994, effective March 23, 1995 (D.C. Law 10-246;
2970 D.C. Official Code § 10-301 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 7b to read as follows:

2971 "Sec. 7b. Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee.

2972 "(a)(1) Within 90 days of the effective date of the Athletic Field Permit Coordination
2973 Committee Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version
2974 of Bill 20-750), the Department shall establish an Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee
2975 ("Committee") to advise the Department on how to develop a collaborative permitting system for
2976 athletic fields located on property owned by the District of Columbia.

2977 "(2) The Committee shall include representatives from the following:

2978 "(A) The Department;

2979 "(B) The Department of General Services;

2980 "(C) The District of Columbia Public Schools;

2981 "(D) The District of Columbia Public Charter School Board; and

2982 "(E) The National Park Service.

2983 "(3) The Department shall assign an employee from the Department to perform
2984 duties, including the following:

2985 "(A) Coordinating and securing a location for Committee meetings;

2986 "(B) Ensuring administrative support for the Committee, such as
2987 circulating meeting notices and keeping meeting minutes; and

2988 "(C) Developing an agenda for meetings and ensuring that the Committee
2989 issues the comprehensive report described in subsection (b) of this section.

2990 "(b) By March 31, 2015, the Committee shall transmit to the Mayor and to the Council,
2991 and make publicly available, a comprehensive report containing the following:

2992 "(1) An analysis of public field availability throughout the District;

2993 "(2) An analysis of whether it is feasible to create a singular office for permitting
2994 public athletic field space located throughout the District;

2995 "(3) A recommendation of how to proportionately allocate permit revenue to the
2996 District government entities whose fields are being used, as opposed to all funds being deposited
2997 into the General Fund of the District of Columbia; and

2998 "(4) A list of underutilized public fields that the Department, in collaboration with
2999 the Department of General Services, may convert to usable and sustainable fields.

3000 "(c) By March 31, 2016, and each year thereafter, the Committee shall transmit to the
3001 Mayor and to the Council, and make publicly available, a report containing the following:

3002 "(1) An update on the progress of the analysis conducted and recommendations
3003 provided in previous reports created by the Committee;

3004 "(2) Actions taken by the Committee in the preceding year; and

3005 "(3) Recommendations for methods to develop and provide a collaborative
3006 permitting system for athletic fields owned by the District of Columbia.".
3007

DRAFT

3008 **SUBTITLE I. COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

3009 Sec. 6081. Short title.

3010 This subtitle may be cited as the "Competitive Grants Congressional Review Emergency
3011 Act of 2014".

3012

3013 Sec. 6082. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Council shall award a grant on a competitive basis to
3014 a regional organization, in an amount not to exceed \$500,000, to produce a comprehensive rail
3015 plan for the District, including plans to accommodate future increases in passenger, commuter,
3016 and freight rail traffic. The Council shall consult with the Office of Planning and the District
3017 Department of Transportation before awarding the grant.

3018

3019 Sec. 6083. In Fiscal Year 2015, the District Department of the Environment shall award a
3020 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, for recycling education at
3021 public housing.

3022

3023 Sec. 6084. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Department of Parks and Recreation shall award a
3024 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000, to improve the Kenilworth
3025 Parkside Community Park.

3026

3027 Sec. 6085. In Fiscal Years 2015 to 2018, the Office of the State Superintendent of
3028 Education shall award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$63,000, to one
3029 or more nonprofit organizations to support school pantries at low-income schools in the District.

3030

3031 Sec. 6086. In Fiscal Years 2015 to 2018, the District Department of the Environment
3032 shall award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to provide
3033 wildlife rehabilitation services.

3034

3035 Sec. 6087. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Fiscal Years 2015 and 2016 to the
3036 Department of Small and Local Business Development for Clean Teams, the amount of
3037 \$600,000 shall be awarded as a competitive grant over a 2-year period to include \$300,000 in
3038 Fiscal Year 2015 and \$300,000 in Fiscal Year 2016 to a Business Improvement District ("BID")
3039 that can provide clean team services to, at minimum, the following areas, with funds divided
3040 equally:

3041 (1) In Ward 7: Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., from Fairlawn Street, S.E., to Naylor
3042 Road, S.E.;

3043 (2) In Ward 3: Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., from Lowell Street, N.W., to Davenport
3044 Street, N.W.; and

3045 (3) In Ward 5: Penn Street, N.E., between 6th Street, N.E., and 4th Street, N.E.;
3046 4th Street, N.E., between Penn Street, N.E., and New York Avenue, N.E.; New York Avenue,
3047 N.E., between 4th Street, N.E., and Fenwick Street, N.E.; Fenwick Street, N.E., between New
3048 York Avenue, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; West Virginia Avenue, N.E., between
3049 Fenwick Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Capitol Avenue, N.E., between Fenwick

DRAFT

3050 Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Gallaudet Street, N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E.,
3051 and Corcoran Street, N.E.; Fairview Avenue, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and
3052 Gallaudet Street, N.E.; Corcoran Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet
3053 Road, N.E.; Kendall Street, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.;
3054 Central Place, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.;
3055 Providence Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.; Okie Street,
3056 N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E., and Kendall Street, N.E.; and the 1100 block of Okie Street,
3057 N.E.

3058 (b) The BID must further have experience in:

3059 (1) Providing clean team services;

3060 (2) Providing job training services to its employees;

3061 (3) Hiring District residents; and

3062 (4) Providing additional social support services to its Clean Team employees.

3063 (c) Section 6082 of the Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective
3064 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12541), is amended by striking the phrase
3065 "Cathedral Avenue" and inserting the phrase ""Devonshire Place" in its place.
3066

3067 Sec. 6088. All grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the
3068 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
3069 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).
3070

3071 Sec. 6089. Notwithstanding section 6088 or the Grant Administration Act of 2013,
3072 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*), in Fiscal
3073 Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall award a grant of
3074 \$5 million for the improvement of facilities and operations of the Animal Care and Control
3075 Agency selected pursuant to section 3 of the Animal Control Act of 1979, effective October 17,
3076 1979 (D.C. Law 3-30; D.C. Official Code § 8-1802).
3077

3078 **SUBTITLE J. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION**

3079 Sec. 6091. Short title.

3080 This subtitle may be cited as the "Anacostia River Toxics Remediation Congressional
3081 Review Emergency Act of 2014".
3082

3083 Sec. 6092. By June 30, 2018, the Director of the District Department of the Environment
3084 shall adopt and publish a record of decision in the District of Columbia Register choosing the
3085 remedy for remediation of contaminated sediment in the Anacostia River. The remedial choice
3086 shall be based on the remedial investigation and feasibility study results and shall be consistent
3087 with the National Contingency Plan set forth in 40 C.F.R. Part 300, and with section 121 of the
3088 Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, approved October 17,
3089 1986 (100 Stat. 1672; 42 U.S.C. § 9621).
3090
3091

DRAFT

3092 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**
3093 **SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS**
3094 Sec. 7001. Short title.
3095 This subtitle may be cited as the "Subject to Appropriations Congressional Review
3096 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
3097
3098 Sec. 7002. Section 47-4304.01(3) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
3099 to read as follows:
3100 “(3) The tax credit shall be applied over a 4-year period in equal amounts in tax
3101 years beginning on or after January 1, 2019.”.
3102
3103 Sec. 7003. Section 3 of the Earned Sick and Safe Leave Amendment Act of 2013,
3104 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-89; 61 DCR 317), is repealed.
3105
3106 Sec. 7004. Section 3 of the Minimum Wage Amendment Act of 2013, effective March
3107 11, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-91; 61 DCR 3746), is repealed.
3108
3109 Sec. 7005. Section 4(c) of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and
3110 Assistance Amendment Act of 2014, effective June 10, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-108; 61 DCR 3892),
3111 is repealed.
3112
3113 Sec. 7006. Section 5 of the Fair Student Funding and School-Based Budgeting
3114 Amendment Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742), is
3115 repealed.
3116
3117 Sec. 7007. Section 4 of the Smoking Restriction Amendment Act of 2013, effective
3118 December 13, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-48; 61 DCR 15145), is repealed.
3119
3120 Sec. 7008. Section 13 of the Wildlife Protection Act of 2010, effective March 8, 2011
3121 (D.C. Law 18-289; 57 DCR 11499), is repealed.
3122
3123 Sec. 7009. Section 5 of the Traffic Adjudication Amendment Act of 2014, effective July
3124 23, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-127; 61 DCR 5711), is amended to read as follows:
3125 “Sec. 5. Applicability.
3126 “This act shall apply as of October 1, 2014.”.
3127
3128 Sec. 7010. Section 501 of the Electric Company Infrastructure Improvement Financing
3129 Act of 2014, effective May 3, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-102; D.C. Official Code § 34-1311.01 *et seq.*),
3130 is repealed.
3131
3132 Sec. 7010a. The Retail Incentive Amendment Act of 2012, effective April 27, 2013 (D.C.
3133 Law 19-288; 60 DCR 2325), is repealed.

DRAFT

3134
3135 Sec. 7010b. Section 701 of the Raising Expectations for Education Outcomes Omnibus
3136 Act of 2012, effective June 19, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-142; D.C. Official Code § 38-757.01), is
3137 repealed.

3138
3139 Sec. 7010c. The Water and Sewer Authority Establishment and Department of Public
3140 Works Reorganization Act of 1996, effective April 18, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-111; D.C. Official
3141 Code § 34-2201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3142 (a) Section 206g(d) (D.C. Official Code § 34-2202.06g(d)) is repealed.

3143 (b) Section 206h(e) (D.C. Official Code § 34-2202.06h(e)) is repealed.

3144
3145 Sec. 7010d. The Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief Act of 2013, effective May 28,
3146 2014 (D.C. Law 20-105; 61 DCR 5897), is repealed.

3147
3148 Sec. 7010e. Section 601(m) of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability
3149 Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27,
3150 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1164.01(m)), is repealed.

3151
3152 **SUBTITLE B. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION**

3153 Sec. 7011. Short title.

3154 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tax Revision Commission Implementation
3155 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

3156
3157 Sec. 7012. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3158 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as
3159 follows:

3160 “1C . Tax Revision Implementation.”

3161 (b) A new Chapter 1C is added to read as follows:

3162 “CHAPTER 1C. TAX REVISION IMPLEMENTATION.

3163 Sec.

3164 “47-181. Tax reform procedure and priority.

3165
3166 “§ 47-181. Tax reform procedure and priority.

3167 “(a) If local Fiscal 2015 or Fiscal Year 2016 recurring annual revenues included in the
3168 quarterly revenue estimate issued in February 2015 exceed the annual revenue estimate
3169 incorporated in the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015:

3170 “(1) The first \$181 million shall be recognized as Fiscal Year 2016 revenue; and

3171 “(2) Any additional recurring revenue remaining after paragraph (1) of this
3172 subsection has been addressed shall be used to implement the provisions set forth in the Tax
3173 Revision Commission Implementation Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June
3174 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750) (“TRC Act”), according to the priority set forth in

DRAFT

3175 subsection (c) of this section, for taxable years beginning or deaths occurring, as applicable, after
3176 December 31, 2015.

3177 “(b) After the Fiscal Year 2016 budget and financial plan has been approved by the
3178 District, any recurring revenues in a February revenue estimate preceding any subsequent fiscal
3179 year, net of the dedication required by § 47-392.02(f), that exceed the local revenue incorporated
3180 in the approved budget and financial plan for that year shall be used to continue implementation
3181 of the TRC Act according to the priority set forth in subsection (c) of this section for taxable
3182 years beginning or deaths occurring, as applicable, after December 31 of the year of the
3183 applicable February estimate.

3184 “(c) The tax reform provisions of this section shall be implemented in the following
3185 priority:

3186 “(1) Reduce the rate on the new individual income tax middle bracket of \$40,000
3187 - \$60,000 from 7.0% to 6.75%;

3188 “(2) Create new individual income tax brackets of \$350,000 to \$1 million at
3189 8.75% and in excess of \$1million at 8.95%;

3190 “(3) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from
3191 9.4% to 9.2%;

3192 “(4) Reduce the rate on the new individual income tax middle bracket of \$40,000
3193 - \$60,000 from 6.75% to 6.5%;

3194 “(5) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from
3195 9.2% to 9.0%:

3196 “(6) Raise the estate tax threshold from \$1 million to \$2 million;

3197 “(7) Raise the standard deduction from \$5,200 for singles, \$6,500 for Head of
3198 Household, and \$8,350 for married to \$5650 for singles, \$7,800 for Head of Household, and
3199 \$10,275 for married;

3200 “(8) Increase the personal exemption from \$1,675 to \$2,200;

3201 “(9) Raise the standard deduction from \$5,650 for singles, \$7,800 for Head of
3202 Household, and \$10,275 for married to conform to the federal level;

3203 “(10) Increase the personal exemption from \$2,200 to \$2,700;

3204 “(11) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from
3205 9.0% to 8.75%;

3206 “(12) Increase the personal exemption from \$2,700 to \$3,200;

3207 “(13) Raise estate threshold from \$2 million to conform to the federal level;

3208 “(14) Reduce unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from 8.75%
3209 to 8.5%;

3210 “(15) Increase the personal exemption from \$3,200 to \$3,700;

3211 “(16) Reduce unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from 8.5%
3212 to 8.25%; and

3213 “(17) Increase the personal exemption from \$3,700 to conform to the federal
3214 level, and repeal the low income credit.

DRAFT

3215 “(d) Except for those provisions of the TRC Act that are funded in the approved budget
3216 and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015, the currently unfunded provisions of the TRC Act shall
3217 not apply until their fiscal effect is provided for pursuant to this section.

3218 “(e) The cost of the tax policy reforms authorized by subsections (a) and (b) of this
3219 section shall be recalculated on an annual basis and reported in each February revenue
3220 estimate.”.

3221 (c) Chapter 18 is amended as follows:

3222 (1) Section 47-1801.04 is amended as follows:

3223 (A) Paragraph (11)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "paragraph
3224 (44)(A) and (B)" and inserting the phrase "paragraph (44)(A), (B), and (C)" in its place.

3225 (B) Paragraph (43) is amended by striking the phrase "section." and
3226 inserting the phrase "section. The term "sales" does not include receipts of a taxpayer from
3227 hedging transactions and from the maturity, redemption, sales, exchange, loan, or other
3228 disposition of cash or securities." in its place.

3229 (C) Paragraph (44) is amended to read as follows:

3230 "(44) "Standard deduction" means:

3231 "(A) In the case of a return filed by a single individual or married
3232 individual filing a separate return:

3233 "(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the
3234 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not
3235 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50) for a single individual and
3236 one-half of the amount that may be taken by a single individual for a married individual filing a
3237 separate return;

3238 "(ii) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the
3239 highest of:

3240 “(I) \$5,200 increased annually by the cost-of-living
3241 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest
3242 multiple of \$50);

3243 “(II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
3244 with § 47-181, \$5,650 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment
3245 does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or

3246 “(III) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
3247 with § 47-181, the amount of the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal
3248 Revenue Code of 1986;

3249 "(B) In the case of a return filed by a head of household:

3250 "(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the
3251 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not
3252 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

3253 “(ii) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the
3254 highest of:

DRAFT

3297
3298
3299
3300
3301
3302
3303
3304
3305
3306
3307
3308
3309
3310
3311
3312
3313
3314
3315
3316
3317
3318
3319
3320
3321
3322
3323
3324
3325
3326
3327
3328
3329
3330
3331
3332
3333
3334
3335
3336
3337
3338

(4) Section 47-1806.02 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

“(c) There shall be allowed an additional exemption for a taxpayer who qualifies as a head of household; provided, that this subsection shall not apply for a tax year in which the deduction amount for personal exemptions under subsection (i) of this section is \$2,200 or more.”.

(B) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “There shall” and inserting the phrase “Until § 47-181(c)(I) is implemented, there shall” in its place.

(C) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “There shall” and inserting the phrase “Until § 47-181(c)(I) is implemented, there shall” in its place.

(D) Subsection (f)(1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

“(A) Whose gross income for the calendar year in which the year of the taxpayer begins is less than the higher of:

“(i) \$1,675, increased annually, beginning January 1, 2013, by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or

“(ii) The amount set forth in subsection (i) of this section; or”.

(E) Subsection (i) is amended to read as follows:

“(i) For the purposes of this section, the deduction for personal exemptions shall be:

“(1) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2012, \$1,675, increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or

“(2) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, the amount shall be:

“(A) \$2,200;

“(B) \$3,200; or

“(C) The prescribed personal exemption amount in section 151 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without reduction for the phaseout of section 151(d)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.”.

(F) A new subsection (h-1) is added to read as follows:

“(h-1)(1) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2014, the amount of the personal exemption otherwise allowable for the taxable year in the case of an individual whose adjusted gross income exceeds \$150,000 shall be reduced by 2% for every \$2,500 of the excess of the adjusted gross income over \$150,000.

“(2) No amount of the personal exemption in excess of the amount provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be available for an adjusted gross income in excess of \$275,000.”.

(5) Section 47-1806.03(a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (8)(B) is amended by striking the phrase "January 1, 2016" and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2015" in its place.

(B) New paragraphs (9) and (10) are added to read as follows:

DRAFT

3339 "(9) In the case of the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, there is
3340 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the
3341 following table:

3342 "If the taxable income is:....	The tax is:
3343 "Not over \$10,000	4% of the taxable income.
3344 "Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000.
3345 "Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 7% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
3346 "Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,600, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
3347 "Over \$350,000	\$28,250, plus 8.95% of the excess above \$350,000.

3348 "(10) In the case of taxable years beginning after December 31, 2015, there is
3349 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the
3350 following table:

3351 “(A) "If the taxable income is:	The tax is:
3352 "Not over \$ 10,000	4% of the taxable income.
3353 "Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000; and
3354 “(B) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181,	
3355 “If the taxable income is:	The Tax is:
3356 "Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 6.5% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
3357 "Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,500, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
3358 "Over \$350,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$28,150, plus 8.75% of the excess above \$350,000.
3359 "Over \$1,000,000	\$85,025, plus 8.95% of the excess above
3360	\$1,000,000

3361 “(C) Paragraph (9) of this subsection shall continue to apply for taxable
3362 years beginning after December 31, 2015, except where superseded by any funded provision of §
3363 47-181, until subparagraph (B) of this paragraph is fully applicable.”.

3364 (6) Section 47-1806.04 is amended as follows:

3365 (A) Subsection (e) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as
3366 follows:

3367 "(4) The credit provided for in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall no longer be
3368 allowed upon the personal exemption being increased to conform to the federal level.”.

3369 (B) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

3370 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

3371 (I) Designate the existing text as subparagraph (A).

3372 (II) New subparagraphs (B) and (C) are added to read as

3373 follows:

3374 "(B) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after
3375 December 31, 2014, an individual with a qualifying child who is eligible for and claimed an
3376 earned income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue
3377 Code of 1986 shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter for the taxable
3378 year in an amount equal to 40% of the earned income tax credit allowed under section 32 of the
3379 Internal Revenue Code of 1986; provided, that the credit shall not be allowed to a resident who
3380 has elected to claim the low income tax credit provided for in subsection (e) of this section.

DRAFT

3381 "(C)(i) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after
3382 December 31, 2014, an individual without a qualifying child who is eligible for an earned
3383 income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of
3384 1986 (without regard to the limit in section 32(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall
3385 be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter in an amount equal to the credit
3386 percentage of so much of a taxpayer's earned income as does not exceed the earned income
3387 amount.

3388 "(ii) The amount of the credit allowable to a taxpayer under sub-
3389 subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph for any taxable year shall not exceed the credit percentage
3390 of the earned income amount, over the phaseout percentage of 8.48% of so much of the adjusted
3391 gross income (or, if greater, the earned income) of the taxpayer for the taxable year as exceeds
3392 the phaseout amount of \$17,235, increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment."

3393 (ii) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

3394 "(4) For the purposes of this subsection, credit percentage, earned income, earned
3395 income amount, and qualifying child shall have the same meanings as provided in section 32 of
3396 the Internal Revenue Code of 1986."

3397 (C) Subsection (g)(1) is amended by striking the phrase "under
3398 subsection" and inserting the phrase "under subsection (f)(1)(C) of this section or subsection" in
3399 its place.

3400 (7) Section 47-1807.02(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5) and (6) to
3401 read as follows:

3402 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, a tax at the rate of
3403 9.4% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign; and

3404 "(6) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, upon the
3405 taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign, a tax at the rate of 9%, 8.75%,
3406 8.5%, or 8.25%."

3407 (8) Section 47-1808.01 is amended as follows:

3408 (A) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

3409 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period at the end and
3410 inserting the phrase "; or" in its place.

3411 (C) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

3412 "(6) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2014, a trade or business that
3413 arises solely by reason of the purchase, holding, or sale of, or the entering, maintaining, or
3414 terminating of positions in, stocks, securities, or commodities for the taxpayer's own account;
3415 provided, that this paragraph shall not apply to:

3416 (A) A taxpayer that holds property, or maintains positions, as stock in
3417 trade, inventory, or for sale to customers in the ordinary course of the taxpayer's trade or
3418 business;

3419 (B) A taxpayer that acquires debt instruments in the ordinary course of
3420 the taxpayer's trade or business for funds loaned or services rendered; or

3421 (C) A taxpayer that holds any of the following that is not traded on an
3422 established securities market:

DRAFT

3423 " (i) Stock in a real estate investment trust; or
3424 " (ii) A partnership interest."
3425 (9) Section 47-1808.03(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5) and (6) to
3426 read as follows:
3427 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, a tax at the rate of
3428 9.4% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign;
3429 and
3430 "(6) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, upon the
3431 taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign, a tax at the rate
3432 of 9%, 8.75%, 8.5%, or 8.25%."
3433 (10) Section 47-1810.02 is amended as follows:
3434 (A) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "(d-1), all" and
3435 inserting the phrase "(d-1) or (d-2), whichever is applicable, all" in its place.
3436 (B) Subsection (d-1)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "beginning
3437 after December 31, 2010." and inserting the phrase "beginning after December 31, 2010, and
3438 before January 1, 2015." in its place.
3439 (C) A new subsection (d-2) is added to read as follows:
3440 "(d-2) Apportionment of business income.
3441 "(1) All business income shall be apportioned to the District by multiplying the
3442 income by the sales factor.
3443 "(2) This subsection shall be applicable for the tax years beginning after
3444 December 31, 2014."
3445 (D) Subsection (g)(3) is amended to read as follows:
3446 "(3)(A) Sales, other than sales of tangible personal property, are in the District if
3447 the taxpayer's market for the sales is in the District. The taxpayer's market for sales is in the
3448 District:
3449 "(i) In the case of sale, rental, lease, or license of real property, if
3450 and to the extent the property is located in the District;
3451 "(ii) In the case of rental, lease, or license of tangible personal
3452 property, if and to the extent the property is located in the District;
3453 "(iii) In the case of the sale of a service, if and to the extent the
3454 service is delivered to a location in the District; and
3455 "(iv) In the case of intangible property:
3456 "(I) That is rented, leased, or licensed, if and to the extent
3457 the property is used in the District; provided, that intangible property utilized in marketing a
3458 good or service to a consumer is used in the District if that good or service is purchased by a
3459 consumer who is in the District; and
3460 "(II) That is sold, if and to the extent the property is used in
3461 the District; provided, that:
3462 "(aa) A contract right, government license, or
3463 similar intangible property that authorizes the holder to conduct a business activity in a specific
3464 geographic area is used in the District if the geographic area includes all or part of the District;

DRAFT

3465 "(bb) Receipts from intangible property sales that
3466 are contingent on the productivity, use, or disposition of the intangible property shall be treated
3467 as receipts from the rental, lease, or licensing of such intangible property under sub-sub-
3468 subparagraph (I) of this sub-subparagraph; and

3469 "(cc) All other receipts from a sale of intangible
3470 property shall be excluded from the numerator and denominator of the sales factor.

3471 "(B) If the state or states of assignment under subparagraph (A) of this
3472 paragraph cannot be determined, the state or states of assignment shall be reasonably
3473 approximated.

3474 "(C) If the taxpayer is not taxable in a state in which a sale is assigned
3475 under subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph, or if a state of assignment cannot be determined
3476 under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph or reasonably approximated under subparagraph (B) of
3477 this paragraph, the sale shall be excluded from the denominator of the sales factor.

3478 "(D) The Chief Financial Officer may prescribe regulations as necessary
3479 or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this subsection."

3480 (11) Section 47-1810.04(c) is amended as follows:

3481 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "The taxpayer's
3482 share" and inserting the phrase "Except as provided in paragraph (3), the taxpayer's share" in its
3483 place.

3484 (B) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

3485 "(3) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the apportionment
3486 provisions of § 47-1810.02(d-2) shall apply."

3487 (d) Section 47-2001 is amended as follows:

3488 (1) A new subsection (e-1) is added to read as follows:

3489 "(e-1) "e-cigarette" means an electronic vaporizer that produces an aerosol that simulates
3490 tobacco smoking."

3491 (2) Subsection (h-3) is amended to read as follows:

3492 "(h-3) "Other tobacco product" means any product containing, made, or derived from
3493 tobacco, other than a cigarette or a premium cigar, that is intended or expected to be consumed.
3494 The term "other tobacco product" does not include an e-cigarette or any product that has been
3495 approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation
3496 product, a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes and is being marketed and
3497 sold solely for the approved purpose."

3498 (3) Subsection (n) is amended as follows:

3499 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

3500 (i) Subparagraph (T) is amended by striking the word "or" at the
3501 end.

3502 (ii) Subparagraph (U) is amended by striking the period at the end
3503 and inserting a semicolon in its place.

3504 (iii) New subparagraphs (V), (W), (X), (Y), (Z), and (AA) are
3505 added to read as follows:

DRAFT

3506 "(V) The sale by a bottled water delivery service of bottled water by the
3507 gallon generally for use with and to be dispensed from a water cooler or similar type of water
3508 dispenser;

3509 "(W) The sale of or charge for the service of the storage of household
3510 goods through renting or leasing space for self-storage, including rooms, compartments, lockers,
3511 containers, or outdoor space, except general merchandise warehousing and storage and coin-
3512 operated lockers;

3513 "(X) The sale of or charge for the service of carpet and upholstery
3514 cleaning, including the cleaning or dyeing of used rugs, carpets, or upholstery, or for rug repair;
3515

3516 "(Y)(i) The sale of or charge for health-club services or a tanning studio;

3517 "(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

3518 “(I) "Health-club services" includes the use of, access to, or
3519 membership to, an athletic club, fitness center, gym, recreational sports facilities featuring
3520 exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities including
3521 swimming, skating, or racquet sports, or other facility for the purpose of physical exercise. The
3522 term “health club services” does not include the use of facilities for non-fitness-related purposes,
3523 including room rentals, or for other services or charges covered by a separate contract with the
3524 user, such as a lease or occupancy agreement.

3525 “(II) "Tanning studio" means a business the purpose of
3526 which is to provide individuals a manmade tan, including sun tanning salons and spray tanning
3527 salons;

3528 "(Z) The sale of or charge for the service of car washing, including
3529 cleaning, washing, waxing, polishing, or detailing an automotive vehicle, except not for coin-
3530 operated self-service carwashes; or

3531 "(AA)(i) The sale of or charge for the service of a bowling alley or a
3532 billiard parlor;

3533 "(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

3534 “(I) "Billiard parlor" means the structure where the game of
3535 striking balls on a cloth-covered table with a cue stick for amusement and recreation takes place,
3536 including a billiard room, pool room, and pool parlor.

3537 “(II) "Bowling alley" means a structure where the game of
3538 rolling a ball down a wooden alley to knock down pins for amusement and recreation takes
3539 place, including candle-pin, duck-pin, five-pin, and ten-pin bowling.”.

3540 (B) Paragraph (2)(J) is amended to read as follows:

3541 "(J) Sales of cigarettes, as defined in § 47-2401(1A), and other tobacco
3542 product, as defined in § 47-2401(5A)."

3543 (d-1) Section 47-2002(a) is amended as follows:

3544 (1) Paragraph (5) is repealed.

3545 (2) Paragraph (6) is repealed.

3546 (e) Chapter 24 is amended as follows:

DRAFT

3547 (1) The chapter heading is amended by striking the word “CIGARETTE” and
3548 inserting the word “TOBACCO” in its place.

3549 (2) Section 47-2401 is amended as follows:

3550 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

3551 “(1) The term “cigar” means any roll for smoking, other than a cigarette, where
3552 both the roll and wrapper or cover of the roll are composed entirely of tobacco.”.

3553 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and
3554 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3555 (C) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes, cigars, or
3556 other tobacco products” and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its
3557 place.

3558 (D) Paragraph (5A) is amended to read as follows:

3559 “(5A) The term “other tobacco product” means any product containing, made
3560 from, or derived from tobacco, other than a cigarette or premium cigar, that is intended or
3561 expected to be consumed. The term “other tobacco product” does not include an e-cigarette (as
3562 that term is defined in § 47-2001(e-1)) or any product that has been approved by the United
3563 States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, as a tobacco
3564 dependence product, or for other medical purposes, and that is being marketed and sold solely
3565 for such an approved purpose.”.

3566 (E) A new paragraph (7A) is added to read as follows:

3567 “(7A) The term “premium cigar” means any cigar with a retail cost of \$ 2.00 or
3568 more, or packaged units of cigars averaging \$ 2.00 or more per packaged cigar at retail.”.

3569 (F) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and
3570 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3571 (G) Paragraph (8A) is repealed.

3572 (H) Paragraph (10) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and
3573 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3574 (I) A new paragraph (11) is added to read as follows:

3575 “(11) The term “wholesale price” means the price for which a licensed wholesaler
3576 sells other tobacco products. The wholesale price includes the applicable federal excise tax,
3577 freight charges, or packaging costs, regardless of whether they were included in the purchase
3578 price, but excludes any discount, trade allowance, rebate, or other reduction.”.

3579 (3) Section 47-2402 is amended by striking the word “payment” in the section
3580 heading and inserting the phrase “payment of cigarette tax” in its place.

3581 (4) Section 47-2402.01 is amended as follows:

3582 (A) The section heading is amended to read as follows:

3583 “§ 47-2402.01. Tax on other tobacco products.”.

3584 (B) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3585 “(a)(1)(A) A tax is levied and imposed on the sale or possession of other tobacco
3586 products in the District.

3587 “(B)(i) Other tobacco products on which the taxes levied and imposed by

DRAFT

3588 this section have been paid shall not be subject to additional taxation under this section;
3589 provided, that the burden of proof that the taxes levied and imposed by this section have been
3590 paid shall be upon the person who sells or possesses other tobacco products in the District,
3591 against whom a tax assessment has been made, who has submitted an application for a refund, or
3592 whose other tobacco products have been seized.

3593 “(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term "person"
3594 includes any officer or employee of a corporation responsible for payment of the tax, or any
3595 member of a partnership or association responsible for the payment of the tax.

3596 “(C) The tax rate for other tobacco products shall be equal to the cigarette
3597 tax and surtax under § 47- 2402(a)(1)-(2) on a pack of 20 cigarettes, expressed as a percentage of
3598 the average wholesale price of a package of 20 cigarettes, for the March 31 preceding the
3599 September 1 announcement of the change in rates, or in the case of retailers upon whom this tax
3600 is imposed, at a rate prescribed in regulations promulgated by the Mayor. The first calculation
3601 shall be made and applicable for calendar quarters beginning after September 30, 2014.

3602 “(D) The rate shall be applied against gross receipts from sales of or
3603 charges for such other tobacco products subject to the tax under this section.

3604 “(2)(A) Beginning as of March 31, 2015, and on March 31 of each year thereafter,
3605 the Mayor shall reevaluate the percentage calculation in paragraph (1) of this subsection on the
3606 basis of the § 47-2402 cigarette tax and surtax to be effective on the following October 1 on a
3607 pack of 20 cigarettes and shall recompute the tax rate on other tobacco product as defined in this
3608 chapter.

3609 “(B) The Mayor shall provide notice of any change in the tax rate for other
3610 tobacco products on or before September 1 of that year, and the change shall be effective as of
3611 the following October 1.”.

3612 (5) Section 47-2403 is amended as follows:

3613 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3614 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes”
3615 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3616 (ii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word “and” at the
3617 end.

3618 (iii) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

3619 (I) Strike the word “cigarettes” and insert the phrase
3620 “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3621 (II) Strike the period and insert the phrase “; and” in its
3622 place.

3623 (iv) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

3624 “(6) Possession of other tobacco product by licensed wholesalers for sale outside
3625 of the limits of the District or for sale to other licensed wholesalers as provided for in § 47-
3626 2402(f), sales of other tobacco products by licensed wholesalers to other licensed wholesalers as
3627 provided for in § 47-2402(f), and possession by authorized licensed retailers and vending
3628 machine operators of other tobacco products on which the tax rate for any other state or
3629 jurisdiction has been paid, for sale in such other state or jurisdiction; provided, that such

DRAFT

3630 authorized licensed retailers and vending machine operators are licensed under the laws of such
3631 other state or jurisdiction to engage in the business of selling other tobacco products therein.”.

3632 (B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever
3633 it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3634 (6) Section 47-2404(3)(B) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever
3635 it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3636 (7) Section 47-2405 is amended as follows:

3637 (A) The heading is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes.” and
3638 inserting the phrase “cigarettes and other tobacco products.” in its place.

3639 (B) Subsections (a) and (b) are amended to read as follows:

3640 “(a) Any person, other than a consumer, who transports cigarettes not bearing District
3641 cigarette tax stamps or other tobacco products over the public highways, roads, streets,
3642 waterways, or other public space of the District, shall have in his actual possession invoices or
3643 delivery tickets for such cigarettes or other tobacco products, which show the true name and
3644 address of the consignor or seller, the true name and address of the consignee or purchaser, and
3645 the quantity and brands of the cigarettes or other tobacco products so transported.

3646 “(b) If the cigarettes or other tobacco products are consigned to or purchased by any
3647 person in the District, such purchaser or consignee must be a person authorized by this chapter to
3648 possess unstamped cigarettes or untaxed other tobacco products in the District. If the invoice or
3649 delivery ticket specifies that the cigarettes or other tobacco products are to be delivered to any
3650 person in any state or jurisdiction other than the District, such person must be licensed under the
3651 laws of such other state or jurisdiction to engage in the business of selling cigarettes or other
3652 tobacco products within that state or jurisdiction. Any cigarettes or other tobacco products
3653 transported in violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed contraband
3654 cigarettes and other tobacco products and such cigarettes or other tobacco products, the
3655 conveyance in which such cigarettes or other tobacco products are being transported, and any
3656 equipment or devices used in connection with, or to facilitate, the transportation of such
3657 cigarettes or other tobacco products shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture as provided for in §
3658 47-2409.”.

3659 (8) Section 47-2408 is amended as follows:

3660 (A) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

3661 (i) Paragraph (3)(B) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes”
3662 and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3663 (ii) Paragraph (4) is amended to read as follows:

3664 “(4) Stop any conveyance that the Mayor has knowledge or reasonable cause to
3665 believe is carrying more than 200 cigarettes or other tobacco products with a value exceeding the
3666 wholesale price of 200 cigarettes and, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the operator of
3667 the conveyance, examine the invoices or delivery tickets for such cigarettes or other tobacco
3668 products and inspect the conveyance for contraband cigarettes or other tobacco products.”.

3669 (B) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever
3670 it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

DRAFT

3671 (C) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and
3672 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3673 (9) Section 47-2422(a) is amended by striking the word “cigarette” and inserting
3674 the phrase “cigarette or other tobacco product” in its place.

3675 (10) Section 47-2425(b) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever it
3676 appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3677 (f) Chapter 37 is amended as follows:

3678 (1) Section 47-3701 is amended as follows:

3679 (A) The lead-in language of paragraph (4)(C) is amended to read follows:

3680 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2002, but before January 1,
3681 2016:".

3682 (B) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
3683 phrase “; provided, that if the federal estate tax is not in effect at the time of the decedent's death,
3684 it means the Internal Revenue Code as in effect immediately before the federal estate tax ceased
3685 to be in effect.” in its place.

3686 (C) Paragraph (12) is amended as follows:

3687 (i) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "decedent
3688 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008, the meaning defined in section 2501"
3689 and inserting the phrase "decedent dying after December 31, 2007, but before January 1, 2015,
3690 the meaning defined in section 2051" in its place.

3691 (ii) A new subparagraph (C) is added to read as follows:

3692 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2014, the meaning
3693 defined in section 2051 of the Internal Revenue Code, but without reduction for the deduction
3694 provided in section 2058 of the Internal Revenue Code, and calculated as if the federal estate
3695 tax recognized a domestic partner in the same manner as a spouse.".

3696 (D) A new paragraph (12A) is added to read as follows:

3697 "(12A) "Taxable situs" means with regard to:

3698 "(A) Real property, the place where the property is situated;

3699 "(B) Tangible personal property, the place where the property is
3700 customarily located at the time of the decedent's death; and

3701 "(C) Intangible personal property, the domicile of the decedent at the time
3702 of the decedent's death; provided, that intangible personal property used in a trade or business in
3703 the District shall have a taxable situs in the District regardless of the domicile of the owner.”.

3704 (E) Paragraph (13) is amended to read as follows:

3705 "(13) "Value" means value as finally determined for federal estate tax purposes,
3706 or otherwise defined under the Internal Revenue Code.

3707 (F) A new paragraph (14) is added to read as follows:

3708 "(14) (A) "Zero bracket amount" means, subject to available funding and in
3709 accordance with § 47-181:

3710 “(i) \$2 million; or

3711 “(ii) \$5 million increased by an amount equal to \$5 million
3712 multiplied by the cost-of-living adjustment for the calendar year.

DRAFT

3713 "(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term:
3714 "(i) "Cost-of-living adjustment" means for a calendar year the
3715 percentage (if any) by which the CPI for the preceding calendar year exceeds the CPI for the
3716 calendar year 2010; provided, that for any amount as adjusted under the preceding sentence that
3717 is not a multiple of \$10,000, the amount shall be rounded to the nearest \$10,000.

3718 "(ii) "CPI" means the consumer price index as defined in sections
3719 1(f)(4) and (5) of the Internal Revenue Code."

3720 (2) Section 47-3702 is amended as follows:

3721 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "resident dying on or
3722 after April 1, 1987, subject" and inserting the phrase "resident decedent dying after March 31,
3723 1987, but before January 1, 2016, subject" in its place.

3724 (B) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:

3725 “(a-1) A tax is imposed on the taxable estate of every resident decedent dying after
3726 December 31, 2015, as follows:

3727 "(1) The rate of tax shall be 16%; except, that if the taxable estate does not
3728 exceed the zero bracket amount, the tax rate shall be 0%, and if the taxable estate exceeds the zero
3729 bracket amount, the following tax rates shall be applied to the incremental values of the taxable
3730 estate:

3731 “(A) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$2 million but not over
3732 \$2.5 million shall be 8.0%;

3733 “(B) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$2.5 million but not over
3734 \$3 million shall be 8.8%;

3735 “(C) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$3 million but not over
3736 \$3.5 million shall be 9.6%;

3737 “(D) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$3.5 million but not
3738 exceeding \$4 million shall be 10.4%;

3739 “(E) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$4 million but not
3740 exceeding \$5 million shall be 11.2%;

3741 “(F) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$5 million but not
3742 exceeding \$6 million shall be 12%;

3743 “(G) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$6 million but not
3744 exceeding \$7 million shall be 12.8%;

3745 “(H) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$7 million but not
3746 exceeding \$8 million shall be 13.6%;

3747 “(I) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$8 million but not exceeding
3748 \$9 million shall be 14.4%; and

3749 “(J) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$9 million but not
3750 exceeding \$10 million shall be 15.2%.

DRAFT

3751 "(2) If any real or tangible personal property of a resident decedent has a taxable
3752 situs outside the District, the amount of the tax due under this section shall be reduced by the
3753 proportion that the value of the real or tangible property outside the District bears to the amount
3754 of the gross estate of the resident decedent."

3755 (C) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "If" and inserting the
3756 phrase "For a decedent dying before January 1, 2016, if" in its place.

3757 (D) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3758 (3) Section 47-3703 is amended as follows:

3759 (A) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "The" and inserting
3760 the phrase "For every nonresident decedent dying before January 1, 2016, the" in its place.

3761 (B) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

3762 "(b-1) For every nonresident decedent dying after December 31, 2015, the tax shall be an
3763 amount computed by multiplying the tax determined under § 47-3702(a-1) by a fraction, the
3764 numerator of which shall be the value of that part of the gross estate that has its taxable situs in
3765 the District and the denominator of which shall be the value of the nonresident decedent's gross
3766 estate."

3767 (C) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3768 (4) Section 47-3705(a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

3769 "(2) A personal representative shall not be required to file a return if the gross
3770 estate does not exceed \$1 million or the zero bracket amount, whichever is higher."

3771 (5) Section 47-3723 is repealed.

3772

3773 Sec. 7013. Section 7 of the Government Employer-Assisted Housing Amendment Act of
3774 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-96; D.C. Official Code § 42-2506), is amended by
3775 adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

3776 "(c) This section shall apply for taxable years beginning after October 1, 2006, through
3777 the taxable year ending December 31, 2014."

3778

SUBTITLE C. URBAN INSTITUTE REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE

3779 Sec. 7021. Short title.

3781 This subtitle may be cited as the "The Urban Institute Real Property Tax Rebate
3782 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

3783

3784 Sec. 7022. Section 47-4624 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to read
3785 as follows;

3786 "§ 47-4624. The Urban Institute tax rebate.

3787 "(a) If The Urban Institute leases and occupies a building or a portion of a building that is
3788 subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of this title, The Urban Institute shall receive a
3789 rebate of its proportionate share of the real property tax paid with respect to the building, if:

3790 "(1) It is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real property tax;

3791 "(2) It applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the calendar
3792 year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

DRAFT

- 3793 "(3) The real property tax was paid.
3794 "(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the portion of the real property tax that was paid,
3795 either directly or indirectly, by The Urban Institute under its lease with the lessor.
3796 "(c) The application for the rebate shall include:
3797 "(1) A copy of the lease with the lessor; and
3798 "(2) Documentation that the tax has been paid.
3799 "(d) If a proper application has been made, the Chief Financial Officer shall rebate the tax
3800 on or before December 31 of the same calendar year.
3801 "(e) The real property tax rebate established by this section shall begin no earlier than
3802 January 1, 2015, and shall be effective for a 10-year period. The first year of the 10-year period
3803 shall be the year that The Urban Institute occupies a building or a portion of a building that is
3804 subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of this title pursuant to a signed lease with the
3805 lessor of that building or building portion. The amount of the rebate shall not exceed \$1 million
3806 per tax year."
3807

3808 **SUBTITLE D. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND SECURITY INTEREST**
3809 **INSTRUMENT RECORDATION TAX EXEMPTION**

3810 Sec. 7031. Short title.

3811 This subtitle may be cited as the "Industrial Revenue Bond Security Interest Instrument
3812 Recordation Tax Exemption Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
3813

3814 Sec. 7032. Section 302 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved
3815 March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102), is amended as follows:

3816 (a) Paragraph (31) is amended by striking the word "and".

3817 (b) Paragraph (32) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in its
3818 place.

3819 (c) A new paragraph (33) is added to read as follows:

3820 "(33) A security interest instrument executed by a borrower in connection with a
3821 loan under the Industrial Revenue Bond Forward Commitment Program authorized by
3822 Subchapter II-B of Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code; provided,
3823 that unless waived by regulation, a certification by the Mayor that the security interest instrument
3824 is entitled to this exemption accompanies the security interest instrument at the time it is
3825 presented for recordation; and".
3826

3827 **SUBTITLE E. FISCAL YEAR 2014 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT AMENDMENTS**

3828 Sec. 7041. Short title.

3829 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act Congressional
3830 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
3831

3832 Sec. 7042. The Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective December 24,
3833 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12472), is amended as follows:

3834 (a) Section 4092 is repealed.

DRAFT

3835 (b) Section 4122 is repealed.

3836

3837 Sec. 7043. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3838 (a) Section 47-2002(c) is repealed.

3839 (b) Section 47-2402(l) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3840 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Department of Behavioral
3841 Health” and inserting the phrase “Department of Health” in its place.

3842 (2) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended to read as follows:

3843 “(A) Such funds as may be appropriated from time to time; and”.

3844 (3) Paragraph (4) is repealed.

3845

3846 Sec. 7044. Section 6a of the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective
3847 January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01), is amended as follows:

3848 (a) Subsection (a-1)(1) is repealed.

3849 (b) Subsection (a-2) is repealed.

3850 (c) Subsection (f) is repealed.

3851

3852 **SUBTITLE F. SENIOR CITIZEN REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

3853 Sec. 7051. Short title.

3854 This subtitle may be cited as the "Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief Congressional
3855 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

3856

3857 Sec. 7052. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3858 (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

3859 (1) Section 47-845(c) is amended by striking the phrase “interest at the rate of
3860 8% per annum” and inserting the phrase “simple interest at the rate of 1/2% per month or portion
3861 of a month until paid” in its place.

3862 (2) Section 47-845.02 is amended as follows:

3863 (A) Subsection (a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

3864 “(2) “Household adjusted gross income” means the adjusted gross income
3865 of all persons residing in a household, as determined by each person's federal income tax year
3866 ending immediately before the beginning of the real property tax year during which application
3867 is made under subsection (e) of this section, excluding the adjusted gross income of any person
3868 who is a tenant by virtue of a written lease for fair market value.”.

3869 (B) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “interest at the rate of
3870 8% per annum” and inserting the phrase “simple interest at the rate of 1/2% per month or portion
3871 of a month until paid” in its place.

3872 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “and § 47-845” and
3873 insert the phrase “, § 47-845, and § 47-845.03” in its place.

3874 (D) Subsection (h) is amended by adding a new paragraph (5) to read as
3875 follows:

DRAFT

3876 “(5)(A) If a filed application is properly completed and not disapproved,
3877 taxes deferred shall remain deferred and the taxes from prospective tax years shall continue to be
3878 deferred notwithstanding household adjusted gross income applicable to prospective tax years
3879 that exceeds the threshold in subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section.

3880 “(B) This paragraph shall not apply if the senior’s household no
3881 longer qualifies for the deferral for any other reason.”.

3882 (3) Section 47-845.03 is amended as follows:

3883 (A) Subsection (a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

3884 “(2) “Household adjusted gross income” means the adjusted gross income
3885 of all persons residing in a household, as determined by each person's federal income tax year
3886 ending immediately before the beginning of the real property tax year during which application
3887 is made under subsection (f) of this section, excluding the adjusted gross income of any person
3888 who is a tenant by virtue of a written lease for fair market value.”.

3889 (B) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3890 “(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½%
3891 per month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of
3892 age or older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a
3893 residence in the District for at least the immediately preceding 25 years (including no more than
3894 2 consecutive gaps of ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall
3895 bear for taxes deferred under this section.”.

3896 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “and § 47-845” and
3897 inserting the phrase “, §47-845, and § 47-845.02” in its place.

3898 (D) Subsection (i) is amended by adding a new paragraph (5) to read as
3899 follows:

3900 “(5) If a filed application is properly completed and not disapproved, taxes
3901 deferred shall remain deferred and the taxes from prospective tax years shall continue to be
3902 deferred notwithstanding household adjusted gross income applicable to prospective tax years
3903 that exceeds the threshold in subsection (a)(4)(D) of this section. This paragraph shall not apply
3904 where the senior’s household no longer qualifies for the deferral for any other reason.”.

3905 (b) Section 47-1806.06 is amended as follows:

3906 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3907 (A) Paragraph (2)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "for all claimants"
3908 and inserting the phrase "for all claimants other than eligible senior claimants" in its place.

3909 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

3910 "(2A) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the percentage
3911 required under paragraph (1) of this subsection to be determined for eligible senior claimants
3912 shall be 100% of property tax or of rent constituting property taxes accrued exceeding 3.0% of
3913 adjusted gross income of the tax filing unit.”.

3914 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (9) to read as follows:

3915 “(9) The term "eligible senior claimant" means a claimant who is 70 years or older
3916 at any time during the tax year and whose adjusted gross income does not exceed \$60,000.”.

DRAFT

3917 (3) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “§ 47-845” and inserting the
3918 phrase ““§§ 47-845, 47-845.02 and 47-845.03” in its place.

3919 (4) Subsection (r) is amended by striking the phrase “\$50,000 shall be” and
3920 inserting the phrase “\$50,000 (\$60,000 for eligible senior claimants) shall be” in its place.”.

3921

SUBTITLE G. WHITMAN-WALKER REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE

3922 Sec. 7061. Short title.

3924 This subtitle may be cited as the "Whitman-Walker Tax Rebate Congressional Review
3925 Emergency Act of 2014".

3926

3927 Sec. 7062. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3928 follows:

3929 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
3930 follows:

3931 "47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3932 (b) A new section 47-4662 is added to read as follows:

3933 "§ 47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3934 "(a) Real property taxes paid with respect to Lot 129, Square 241 shall be rebated to the
3935 Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc. ("WWC"), to the extent of WWC's proportionate share of the real
3936 property tax incurred if:

3937 "(1) The WWC is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real
3938 property tax;

3939 "(2) The WWC applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the
3940 calendar year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

3941 "(3) The real property tax was paid.

3942 "(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the real property tax passed through to WWC
3943 under a lease with the lessor that was paid, directly or indirectly, by WWC.

3944 "(c) The application for the rebate shall include:

3945 "(1) A copy of the lease with lessor; and

3946 "(2) Documentation that the real property tax has been paid.

3947 "(d) If a proper application as required by this section has been submitted, the Chief
3948 Financial Officer shall rebate the real property tax on or before December 31 of the same
3949 calendar year.

3950 "(e) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall apply beginning with tax year
3951 2015.

3952 "(f) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of,
3953 any other tax, financial, or development incentive, or tax credit, or any other type of incentive
3954 provided to WWC under any District or federal program."

3955

**SUBTITLE H. ENCOURAGING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND
3957 INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION THROUGH TAX INCENTIVES**

3958 Sec. 7071. Short title.

DRAFT

3959 This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Fuel Vehicle and Infrastructure Installation
3960 Through Tax Incentives Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

3961
3962 Sec. 7072. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3963 follows:

3964 (a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

3965 (1) New section designations 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to Subchapter
3966 VI to read as follows:

3967 "47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel
3968 infrastructure credit.

3969 "47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3970 conversion credit.”.

3971 (2) New section designations 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to Subchapter
3972 VII to read as follows:

3973 "47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

3974 "47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit.”.

3975 (3) New section designations 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to Subchapter
3976 VIII to read as follows:

3977 "47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated businesses — Credits — Alternative fuel
3978 infrastructure credit.

3979 "47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
3980 conversion credit.”.

3981 (b) New sections 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to read as follows:

3982 "§ 47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel
3983 infrastructure credit.

3984 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3985 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
3986 applicant by § 47-1806.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
3987 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
3988 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or in a qualified
3989 private residence; provided, that the credit shall not exceed:

3990 “(1) For a qualified private residence, \$1,000 per vehicle charging station; or

3991 “(2) For a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, \$10,000 per
3992 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or vehicle charging station.

3993 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
3994 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3995 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
3996 vehicle refueling property;

3997 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

3998 or

3999 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

DRAFT

4000 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
4001 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year.

4002 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
4003 due under § 47-1806.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
4004 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

4005 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
4006 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
4007 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
4008 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
4009 storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell
4010 alternative fuel to the public.

4011 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4012 "(1) "Alternative fuel" means a fuel used to power a motor vehicle that consists of
4013 one or more of the following:

4014 "(A) At least 85% ethanol;

4015 "(B) Natural gas;

4016 "(C) Compressed natural gas;

4017 "(D) Liquefied natural gas;

4018 "(E) Liquefied petroleum gas;

4019 "(F) Biodiesel, excluding kerosene;

4020 "(G) Electricity provided by a vehicle-charging station; or

4021 "(H) Hydrogen.

4022 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a resident who is an owner or lessee of a qualified
4023 alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or a qualified private residence.

4024 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" means a property in the
4025 District that contains equipment available for use by the public for storing and dispensing
4026 alternative fuel, including charging electrically.

4027 "(4) "Qualified private residence" means a property that is the dwelling of a
4028 person that has a vehicle-charging station.

4029 "§ 47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
4030 conversion credit.

4031 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
4032 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03 a
4033 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to
4034 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum
4035 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per
4036 vehicle.

4037 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
4038 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

4039 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same
4040 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

4041 (c) New sections 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to read as follows:

DRAFT

4042 "§ 47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

4043 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
4044 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
4045 applicant by § 47-1807.02 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
4046 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
4047 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

4048 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
4049 section shall not include costs associated with the:

4050 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
4051 vehicle refueling property;

4052 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

4053 or

4054 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

4055 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
4056 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year.

4057 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
4058 due under § 47-1807.02, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
4059 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

4060 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
4061 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
4062 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
4063 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
4064 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the
4065 public.

4066 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4067 "(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-
4068 1806.12(f)(1).

4069 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a corporation that is the owner or lessee of a
4070 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

4071 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same
4072 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

4073 "§ 47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion
4074 credit.

4075 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
4076 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 a
4077 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to
4078 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum
4079 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per
4080 vehicle.

4081 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
4082 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

DRAFT

4083 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same
4084 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

4085 (d) New sections 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to read as follows:

4086 "§ 47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated business — Credits — Alternative fuel
4087 infrastructure credit.

4088 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
4089 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
4090 applicant by § 47-1808.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
4091 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
4092 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, not to exceed
4093 \$10,000 per qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or per vehicle-charging station.

4094 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
4095 section shall not include costs associated with the:

4096 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
4097 vehicle refueling property;

4098 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

4099 or

4100 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

4101 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
4102 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year.

4103 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
4104 due under § 47-1808.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
4105 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

4106 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
4107 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
4108 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
4109 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
4110 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the
4111 public.

4112 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4113 "(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-
4114 1806.12(f)(1).

4115 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means an unincorporated business that is the owner or
4116 lessee of a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

4117 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same
4118 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

4119 "§ 47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle
4120 conversion credit.

4121 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
4122 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1808.03 a
4123 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to

DRAFT

4124 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum
4125 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel.

4126 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
4127 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

4128 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same
4129 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1).".

4130

SUBTITLE I. REAL PROPERTY TAX CALCULATED RATE CLARITY

4131 Sec. 7081. Short title.

4132 This subtitle may be cited as the "Real Property Tax Calculated Rate Clarity
4133 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

4135

4136 Sec. 7082. Section 47-812 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4137 follows:

4138 (a) Subsection (b-8) is amended as follows:

4139 (1) Paragraph (1)(A)(iv) is amended as follows:

4140 (A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the phrase ", as
4141 certified in the latest revenue estimate,".

4142 (B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended to read as follows:

4143 "(II) By January 5 of the tax year, the Mayor shall submit
4144 to the Council the real property tax rate computed under sub-sub-subparagraph (I) of this sub-
4145 subparagraph.".

4146 (2) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

4147 (b) Subsection (b-9) is amended as follows:

4148 (1) Paragraph (1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

4149 "(A) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, \$1.65 of each \$100 of
4150 assessed value; and".

4151 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

4152 (A) Subparagraph (A)(i) is amended to read as follows:

4153 "(i) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, the rate as
4154 established in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph; provided, that for the tax year beginning
4155 October 1, 2011, the tax rate shall be \$1.65 of each \$100 of assessed value; and".

4156 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

4157 (i) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended as follows:

4158 (I) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the
4159 word "received" and inserting the phrase "estimated to be received" in its place.

4160 (II) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the
4161 phrase "for Class 2 Properties based upon a rate of \$1.85 of each \$100 of assessed value" and
4162 inserting the phrase "in the tax year based upon the applicable rates in effect for Class 2
4163 Properties during the prior tax year" in its place.

DRAFT

4164 (ii) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the phrase
4165 "Before September 16 of each year" and inserting the phrase "By January 5 of each tax year" in
4166 its place.

4167 (c) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

4168 "(f)(1) When the last day prescribed under this section for performing any act falls on
4169 Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, the performance of the act shall be considered timely if it is
4170 performed on the next succeeding day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday.

4171 "(2) The last day for the performance of any act shall be determined by including
4172 any authorized extension of time.

4173 "(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "legal holiday" means a legal
4174 holiday in the District of Columbia."

4175
4176 **SUBTITLE J. CARVER 2000 SENIOR MANSION REAL PROPERTY TAX**

4177 **ABATEMENT**

4178 Sec. 7091. Short title.

4179 This subtitle may be cited as the "Carver 2000 Senior Mansion Real Property Tax
4180 Abatement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

4181
4182 Sec. 7092. Section 47-4605(d) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4183 follows:

4184 (a) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the number "16".

4185 (b) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

4186
4187 **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY EQUITY AND**
4188 **TRANSPARENCY AMENDMENT**

4189 Sec. 7101. Short title.

4190 This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency
4191 Revised Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

4192
4193 Sec. 7102. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

4194 (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

4195 (1) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read
4196 as follows:

4197 "47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman."

4198 (2) Section 47-802(5) is amended as follows:

4199 (A) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

4200 (B) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
4201 phrase "; or" in its place.

4202 (C) A new subparagraph (F) is added to read as follows:

4203 "(F) For purposes of appealing the assessment of real property sold under
4204 § 47-1353(b), the tax sale purchaser or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable; provided, that the
4205 Mayor shall not be required to mail notices or bills issued under this chapter to the tax sale

DRAFT

4206 purchaser or assignee; provided further, that the owner of record is not appealing the assessment
4207 for the same tax year."

4208 (3) A new section 47-805 is added to read as follows:

4209 "§ 47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman.

4210 "(a) There is created within the Office of the Mayor the Office of the Real Property Tax
4211 Ombudsman ("Office"), which shall be headed by the Real Property Tax Ombudsman
4212 ("Ombudsman"), who shall be appointed by the Mayor pursuant to § 1-523.01(a), as a statutory
4213 employee in the Excepted Service pursuant to § 1-609.08. The Ombudsman shall serve for a term
4214 of 5 years. The Ombudsman shall serve at the pleasure of the Mayor.

4215 "(b) The Ombudsman shall appoint staff and additional personnel as provided for in an
4216 approved budget and financial plan for the District.

4217 "(c) The Ombudsman shall:

4218 "(1) Consult with and advise Class 1 real property owners on any real property tax
4219 matter arising under Chapter 8 or 13A of this title or under Chapter 31A of Title 42;

4220 "(2) Receive and investigate concerns and complaints from Class 1 real property
4221 owners related to real property tax matters;

4222 "(3) Provide counsel and assistance to Class 1 real property owners relating to real
4223 property taxes, including referring Class 1 real property owners to appropriate:

4224 "(A) Legal service providers;

4225 "(B) Public interest organizations; and

4226 "(C) Government offices;

4227 "(4) Maintain a list of organizations that provide free or reduced-price legal
4228 services to District of Columbia residents and a list of housing counseling agencies approved by
4229 the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development;

4230 "(5) Protect the confidentiality of records and comply with all applicable
4231 confidentiality provisions, including § 47-821(d)(2); and

4232 "(6) Prepare and submit to the Council and the Mayor an annual report on the
4233 activities of the Office that the Mayor shall make available to the public on the Mayor's website.

4234 "(d) The Ombudsman may assist an owner with matters concerning an abutting lot where
4235 the abutting lot and the Class 1 property are owned by the same owner.

4236 "(e) The Ombudsman shall not appear on behalf of Class 1 real property owners in any
4237 court, administrative, or quasi-judicial proceeding.

4238 "(f) The Office of the Chief Financial Officer may share confidential tax information with
4239 the Ombudsman.

4240 "(g) For purposes of this section, the term "Class 1 real property owner" shall have the
4241 same meaning as provided in § 47-813(c-3)(1); provided, that the term owner as used in § 47-
4242 813(c-3)(1) shall be construed broadly and include the persons defined as owners in § 47-802 as
4243 well as other persons with an equitable interest in the property, and any other persons the
4244 Ombudsman determines to be appropriate representatives of the property owner (or, if
4245 applicable, the property owner's estate), or any other persons the Ombudsman determines to be
4246 consistent with the purposes of this section."

DRAFT

4247 (4) Section 47-811(c) is amended by striking the phrase "plus interest on the
4248 unpaid amount" and inserting the phrase "plus simple interest on the unpaid amount" in its place.

4249 (5) Section 47-845.03 is amended as follows:

4250 (A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

4251 "(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½% per
4252 month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of age or
4253 older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a
4254 residence in the District for at least the immediately preceding 25 years (including no more than
4255 2 consecutive gaps of ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall
4256 bear for taxes deferred under this section."

4257 (B) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

4258 "(g) If a properly completed and approved application is filed, the applicant may choose
4259 to have the deferral apply to past years; provided, that the amount deferred shall comply with
4260 subsection (d) of this section and the periods of applicability are stated in the application;
4261 provided further, that the applicant is responsible for accrued attorneys' fees."

4262 (C) Subsection (p) is repealed.

4263 (6) Section 47-895.31(8) is amended to read as follows:

4264 "(8) "Lot" means real property as defined in § 47-802(1) where such real property
4265 for billing and collection purposes under this subchapter shall be further described with the
4266 letters "PC" preceding the sequence of square, suffix and lot, or parcel and lot numbers under §
4267 47-802(1)."

4268 (7) Section 47-895.33 is amended by adding a new subsection (b-1) to read as
4269 follows:

4270 "(b-1) A notice, bill, or other correspondence under this subchapter or § 47-1336 shall be
4271 mailed to the owner's specifically designated mailing address as provided in the energy
4272 efficiency loan closing documents and as may be updated from time to time by the Chief
4273 Financial Officer, which may be different from the general mailing address provided pursuant to
4274 § 42-405, or as provided in the transfer and recordation tax return."

4275 (b) Section 47-902 is amended by adding a new paragraph (26) to read as follows:

4276 "(26) Transfers of property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable
4277 transfer on death deed under Subchapter IV of Chapter 6 of Title 19, by reason of the death of
4278 the grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

4279 (c) Chapter 13A is amended as follows:

4280 (1) The table of contents is amended as follows:

4281 (A) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

4282 "47-1353.01. Post-sale notice."

4283 (B) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

4284 "47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties."

4285 (2) Section 47-1330 is amended as follows:

4286 (A) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

4287 "(2) "Tax" means unpaid real property tax and vault rent owing as of October 1,
4288 and unpaid business improvement district tax owing as of September 1, including penalties,

DRAFT

4289 interest, and costs, as calculated by the Mayor. The term "tax" includes an assessment or charge
4290 due at any time to the District and certified to the Mayor for collection under this chapter in the
4291 same manner as a real property tax, along with permitted penalties, interest, and costs, as
4292 calculated by the Mayor."

4293 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

4294 "(2A) "Tax sale date" or "date of the tax sale" means for purposes of the tax sale
4295 held under § 47-1346 the date when the tax sale during which the real property was sold
4296 concluded."

4297 (C) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

4298 "(4A) "Premises address" means the address, if any, for the square, suffix, and lot
4299 numbers, or parcel and lot numbers, of real property as reflected in the records in the Office of
4300 Tax and Revenue."

4301 (3) Section 47-1332 is amended to read as follows:

4302 "§ 47-1332. Sale of properties by Mayor; exemptions from sale.

4303 "(a) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section or as provided in other
4304 law, the Mayor shall sell all real property on which the tax is in arrears.

4305 "(b) The Mayor shall designate a single agency to conduct tax sales.

4306 "(c) The Mayor shall not sell any real property if:

4307 "(1) A forbearance authorization has been approved in writing by the Mayor for
4308 the applicable tax sale;

4309 "(2) For improved Class 1 Property, the tax amount to be sold is less than \$2,500;

4310 or

4311 "(3) The real property is a Class 1 Property that is receiving a homestead
4312 deduction, with respect to which there is an outstanding non-void certificate of sale; provided,
4313 that no real property shall be excluded from sale solely pursuant to this paragraph if the non-void
4314 certificate of sale has been outstanding for 3 years or more.

4315 "(d) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may decline to sell any Class 1 Property or
4316 any real property for a delinquency in the payment of a non-real property tax that does not have
4317 to be certified.

4318 "(e)(1) An application for a forbearance authorization, utilizing the form of application as
4319 shall be devised by the Mayor, may be submitted to the Mayor up to 30 days before the first day
4320 of the tax sale.

4321 "(2) The Mayor shall review and approve or deny the application within 90 days
4322 of receipt of the application.

4323 "(3)(A) The Mayor shall approve an application if the real property receives a
4324 homestead deduction and the tax amount to be sold is less than or equal to \$7,500.

4325 "(B) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may approve an application
4326 that does not meet the criteria for demonstrated hardship set forth in subparagraph (A) of this
4327 paragraph.

4328 "(4) Upon approving an application for forbearance authorization, the Mayor shall
4329 remove the real property from the tax sale to which the forbearance corresponds or, if the tax sale
4330 has occurred with respect to the real property, cancel the tax sale pursuant to § 47-1366."

DRAFT

4331 (4) Section 47-1334 is amended to read as follows:

4332 "§ 47-1334. Interest rate.

4333 "(a) The rate of simple interest on all amounts due, owing, or paid for the taxes sold or
4334 bid off to the District under this chapter shall be 1.5% per month or portion thereof until paid,
4335 excluding surplus; provided, that interest on the amount sold at tax sale, excluding surplus, shall
4336 accrue at the applicable interest rate beginning the first day of the month following the tax sale.
4337 No interest shall accrue for surplus, expenses, or the reasonable value of improvements.

4338 "(b) The purchaser shall receive simple interest of 1% per month or portion thereof on the
4339 amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of the month
4340 immediately following when the real property was sold or the certificate of sale was assigned by
4341 the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a), by another
4342 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), or by the trustee under § 47-1382.01(d)(2), and as provided in §
4343 47-1354(b) for the period when such other taxes were paid. The purchaser shall receive no
4344 interest for expenses or the reasonable value of improvements.”.

4345 (5) Section 47-1336 is amended as follows:

4346 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read
4347 as follows:

4348 "The special assessment shall be collectible under this chapter notwithstanding any
4349 provision of law to the contrary granting a tax exemption, and the real property formerly
4350 described under § 47-895.31(8) shall revert to its description under § 47-802(1) for purposes of
4351 collection under this chapter."

4352 (B) Subsection (b)(2) is amended as follows:

4353 (i) Strike the word "transaction" and insert the word "sale" in its
4354 place.

4355 (ii) Strike the phrase "§§ 47-1341 and 47-1342" and insert the
4356 phrase "§§ 47-1341, 47-1342, and 47-1353.01" in its place.

4357 (C) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

4358 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "contrary," and
4359 inserting the phrase "contrary, provisions in this section excepted," in its place.

4360 (ii) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

4361 (I) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase
4362 "record owner" and inserting the phrase "record owner at the mailing address provided in § 47-
4363 895.33(b-1)" in its place.

4364 (II) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word
4365 "and".

4366 (III) Subparagraph (D) is amended to read as follows:

4367 "(D) Once the complaint is filed, expenses under § 47-1377 shall be owed;
4368 and".

4369 (IV) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

4370 "(E) The real property described under § 47-895.31(8) and billed as such
4371 (with account number) for purposes of Subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of this title and the

DRAFT

4372 correlating description under § 47-802(1) (with square, suffix, and lot numbers, or parcel and lot
4373 numbers, as applicable) is under which the complaint shall be filed."

4374 (6) Section 47-1340 is amended as follows:

4375 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4376 (i) Strike the phrase "Each of the taxing" and insert the phrase
4377 "Subject to the limitation set forth in § 34-2407.02, each of the taxing" in its place.

4378 (ii) Strike the phrase "notice of delinquency required by § 47-
4379 1341" and insert the phrase "notices required by § 47-1341 and § 47-1353.01" in its place.

4380 (B) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

4381 "(c) If a taxing agency does not certify a tax that is due to the District as of the date of the
4382 Mayor's notice under subsection (a) of this section, the tax shall not be collected through such tax
4383 sale."

4384 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "Unpaid real
4385 property taxes" and inserting the phrase "Unpaid real property taxes, business improvement
4386 district taxes, and vault rents" in its place.

4387 (D) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

4388 "(f)(1) If a taxing agency certifies taxes (for which real property is offered for sale) to the
4389 Mayor under subsection (a) of this section, and the payment of taxes to the Mayor as specified in
4390 § 47-1361(a) or by a purchaser under § 47-1382(c) has occurred for the real property, or the
4391 amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the taxing agency may submit
4392 an accounting to the designated agency under § 47-1332(b) in the form that the Mayor requires.

4393 "(2) Upon receipt of the accounting and verification of the payment of taxes to the
4394 Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor is made by a purchaser under §
4395 47-1382(c), or the amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the amount
4396 of taxes collected that are not imposed under Chapter 8 of this title shall be disbursed regardless
4397 of lien priority from the General Fund for the purpose designated by, and in accordance with, the
4398 law creating the obligation for such taxes; provided, that, in the case of a sale under § 47-
4399 1353(b), the disbursement shall be limited to the amount available after application of lien
4400 priorities to such taxes before certification."

4401 (7) Section 47-1341 is amended as follows:

4402 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

4403 "(a)(1) On or before May 1, the Mayor shall send a notice of tax delinquency by first
4404 class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the
4405 person who last appears as the owner of the real property on the tax roll, at the last mailing
4406 address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing of a change of address in accordance with
4407 § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the address of record of the owner, the Mayor
4408 shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

4409 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in
4410 substantively the following form and may include a payment coupon or enclosed bill:

4411 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY. FAILURE TO PAY TAXES IMMEDIATELY
4412 MAY HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES WHICH MAY INCLUDE LOSS OF TITLE TO
4413 THE PROPERTY

DRAFT

4414 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
4415 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]
4416 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by May 31, 20__)
4417 "The amount that you must pay to avoid the tax sale may be less than the total amount owed on
4418 the real property account. This amount may include fees or fines due to other DC agencies that
4419 have been certified to the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to
4420 D.C. Code § 47-1340.
4421 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
4422 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the
4423 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property
4424 at tax sale.
4425 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
4426 on the property. You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses, as well as
4427 potential loss of title to the property.
4428 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at www.taxpayerservicecenter.com or at
4429 any District branch of Wells Fargo Bank or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the
4430 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC
4431 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a
4432 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.
4433 "If payment is not made before May 31, 20__, the amount listed on this notice may no longer be
4434 accurate. In that case, you must contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at to obtain
4435 an updated payoff amount.
4436 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP
4437 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR
4438 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
4439 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of
4440 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).
4441 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
4442 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
4443 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
4444 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
4445 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at
4446 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
4447 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
4448 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
4449 classification.
4450 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
4451 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
4452 Revenue at.....
4453 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
4454 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
4455 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

DRAFT

4456 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
4457 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
4458 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
4459 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

4460 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
4461 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
4462 Ombudsman (above).

4463 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
4464 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice
4465 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
4466 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).".

4467 (B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Failure of the
4468 Mayor to mail the notice of delinquency as provided in subsection (a) of this section, or to
4469 include" and inserting the phrase "Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-
4470 1366(b)(3)(A) and (B), the failure of the Mayor to mail the notices of delinquency as provided in
4471 subsections (a) and (b-1) of this section, or to include" in its place.

4472 (C) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

4473 "(b-1)(1) At least 2 weeks before real property is offered at a tax sale under this chapter,
4474 the Mayor shall send a final notice of delinquency, by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a
4475 postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the person who last appears as the owner of
4476 the real property on the tax roll, at the last address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing
4477 of a change of address in accordance with § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the
4478 address of record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the
4479 premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

4480 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in
4481 substantively the following form and may include a payment coupon or enclosed bill:

4482 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY. FAILURE TO PAY TAXES IMMEDIATELY
4483 MAY HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES WHICH MAY INCLUDE LOSS OF TITLE TO
4484 THE PROPERTY

4485 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
4486 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

4487 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by [Last Business Day
4488 before tax sale begins]

4489 "The amount that you must pay to avoid the tax sale may be less than the total amount owed on
4490 the real property account. This amount may include fees or fines due to other DC agencies that
4491 have been certified to the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to
4492 D.C. Code § 47-1340.

4493 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
4494 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the
4495 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property
4496 at tax sale.

DRAFT

4497 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
4498 on the property. You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses, as well as
4499 potential loss of title to the property.

4500 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at www.taxpayerservicecenter.com, at any
4501 District branch of Wells Fargo Bank, or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the
4502 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC
4503 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a
4504 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.

4505 "If payment is made less than 10 calendar days before [the last business day before tax sale], you
4506 must provide a copy of the receipt directly to the Office of Tax and Revenue in order to ensure
4507 that your property is removed from the tax sale.

4508 • "You may FAX the receipt to (202) 478-5995; EMAIL the receipt to [email address]; or
4509 HAND-DELIVER a copy of the paid receipt to a Tax Sale Unit representative in the Customer
4510 Service Center located at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W, Washington, DC 20024.

4511 • "Do not mail your paid receipt.

4512 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP
4513 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR
4514 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

4515 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of
4516 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

4517 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
4518 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

4519 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
4520 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
4521 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at

4522 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
4523 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
4524 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
4525 classification.

4526 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
4527 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
4528 Revenue at.....

4529 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
4530 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
4531 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

4532 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
4533 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
4534 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
4535 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

4536 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
4537 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
4538 Ombudsman (above).

DRAFT

4539 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
4540 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice
4541 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
4542 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).".

4543 (D) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

4544 "(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt
4545 from the notice requirements of this section.".

4546 (8) Section 47-1342 is amended as follows:

4547 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

4548 "(a) At any time after 30 days from the mailing of the notice of delinquency required by
4549 § 47-1341(a), the Mayor shall, simultaneously:

4550 "(1) Cause to be advertised, at least once in not less than 2 newspapers of general
4551 circulation in the District that are published at least once every 2 weeks, a public notice stating
4552 that listed real property will be sold at public auction because of taxes on the date and at the
4553 place named in the public notice; and

4554 "(2) Post the list of real property in the public notice on the Office of Tax and
4555 Revenue's website.".

4556 (B) Subsection (b)(1)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "by taxation
4557 square," and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

4558 (C) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

4559 "(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt
4560 from the notice requirements of this section.".

4561 (9) Section 47-1343 is amended to read as follows:

4562 "§ 47-1343. Real property to be sold in its entirety.

4563 "Subject to § 47-1345, each real property for sale shall be sold in its entirety, which shall
4564 be the parcel of real property as assessed in the assessment records under § 47-802(1) or as
4565 described under § 47-895.31(8) as related to a sale under § 47-1336.".

4566 (10) Section 47-1345 is amended to read as follows:

4567 "§ 47-1345. Sale of real property subject to possessory interest.

4568 "(a) Whether or not any real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to an
4569 estate for life, or a lease or ground rent for a term (with renewals) that is at least 30 years, the
4570 Mayor shall sell the entire fee simple estate; provided, that after the judgment of foreclosure of
4571 the right of redemption, no claim for rent unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the
4572 judgment of foreclosure of the right of redemption shall be made by the purchaser (or assignee).

4573 "(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section or any other provision to the contrary,
4574 when a real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to a ground lease and the ground
4575 lessor is the District of Columbia, or an instrumentality of the District, the Washington
4576 Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, or an entity whose real property is exempt from real
4577 property taxation or the enforced collection thereof under the laws of the United States of
4578 America, the Mayor shall sell the real property's improvements only. Any additional
4579 representation related to what is being sold shall be ineffectual and shall not affect the validity of
4580 the sale.

DRAFT

4581 "(c) The termination of claims on real property sold under this section shall not foreclose
4582 any personal claims against previous holders of the interest sold for any damages including rent
4583 unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the judgment of foreclosure."

4584 (11) Section 47-1346(a)(5) is amended to read as follows:

4585 "(5)(A) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity, who
4586 is delinquent in payment of in rem taxes to the District or who has been convicted of a felony
4587 involving fraud, deceit, moral turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior may not bid on real
4588 property offered at a sale held under this chapter or otherwise acquire an interest in real property
4589 sold under this chapter.

4590 "(B) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity,
4591 shall certify under oath, subject to the penalties of perjury, that the potential purchaser is not
4592 more than one year in arrears in any jurisdiction in payment of in rem taxes not being contested
4593 in good faith and has not been convicted in any jurisdiction of a felony involving fraud, deceit,
4594 moral turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior.

4595 "(C) A certificate of sale held by a purchaser that willfully and materially
4596 violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor;
4597 provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia
4598 foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate is no longer voidable. A certificate that is
4599 voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subparagraph shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-
4600 1355(b).

4601 "(D) The intent of this paragraph shall not be circumvented by a purchaser
4602 through the use of one or more business entities to avoid its intended application.

4603 "(E) For the purposes of this paragraph, a potential purchaser shall include
4604 a person owning a 10% or more equity interest in, or an officer of, an entity that owns a 10% or
4605 more equity interest in real property on which taxes are delinquent."

4606 (12) Section 47-1348 is amended as follows:

4607 “(A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4608 “(i) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the
4609 original public tax sale" and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4610 “(ii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "purchaser;"
4611 and inserting the phrase "purchaser, which shall be the same date as in paragraph (3) of this
4612 subsection, if the purchaser purchased the real property at the tax sale held under § 47-1346;" in
4613 its place.

4614 “(iii) Paragraph (10) is amended to read as follows:

4615 "(10)(A) A statement that the rate of simple interest, upon redemption, shall be
4616 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,
4617 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date
4618 when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor.

4619 "(B) This paragraph shall apply upon its fiscal effect being included in an
4620 approved budget and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget
4621 Director of the Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia
4622 Register."

DRAFT

4623 (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

4624 (C) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

4625 (i) Strike the phrase "telephone number." and insert the phrase
4626 "telephone number. If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate
4627 shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor." in its place.

4628 (ii) Strike the phrase "On redemption, the purchaser will be
4629 refunded the sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with interest thereon at the rate
4630 of 18% per annum from the date the real property was sold to the date of redemption; provided,
4631 that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus." and insert the phrase "Upon payment
4632 to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or, if payment to the Mayor is made by another
4633 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the sums paid on account of the
4634 purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of 1% per month or portion
4635 thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of
4636 the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date when the certificate of sale
4637 was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-
4638 1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus."
4639 in its place.

4640 (13) Section 47-1349(c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read
4641 as follows:

4642 "If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate shall be
4643 voidable at the discretion of the Mayor; provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the
4644 Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate
4645 shall no longer be voidable. A certificate that is voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subsection
4646 shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-1355(b).".

4647 (14) Section 47-1352(a) is amended by striking the phrase "from the date the real
4648 property was bid off," and inserting the phrase "thereon accruing from the first day of the month
4649 following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off," in its place.

4650 (15) Section 47-1353 is amended as follows:

4651 (A) Subsection (a)(1)(B) is amended by striking the word "May" both
4652 times it appears and inserting the word "Mayor" in its place.

4653 (B) Subsection (b)(1)(G) is amended by striking the phrase "by square,"
4654 and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

4655 (C) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the
4656 original tax sale" and inserting the phrase "applicable date of the tax sale" in its place.

4657 (D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

4658 "(d) Upon payment to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor
4659 is made by another purchaser as specified in § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the
4660 sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of
4661 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,
4662 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the day of the tax sale to the
4663 purchaser or the date when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to

DRAFT

4664 the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser
4665 shall not receive interest on any surplus."

4666 (16) A new section 47-1353.01 is added to read as follows:

4667 "§ 47-1353.01. Post-sale notice.

4668 "(a) Within 30 days after the date of the tax sale, the Mayor shall send notice of the sale
4669 by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service to
4670 the last known address of the owner. If the premises address is different from the address of
4671 record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address,
4672 addressed to "Property Owner."

4673 "(b) The notice required pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be in substantively
4674 the following form:

4675 "[Date]

4676 "ATTENTION: YOUR PROPERTY WAS SOLD AT TAX SALE

4677 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
4678 and by premises address]

4679 "Tax Sale Date: [July __, 20__]

4680 "If you do not pay all amounts due, the purchaser will have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
4681 on the property and you may lose title.

4682 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
4683 above. Please follow the below instructions to redeem your property from tax sale and prevent a
4684 foreclosure lawsuit.

4685 • "To redeem your property from the tax sale, you must pay all taxes owed, as well as any
4686 legal fees and expenses that may become due.

4687 • "A tax bill is mailed to you during the month of August. You should pay the bill in full
4688 and on time.

4689 • "If you are receiving this notice after October 31, 20__, or if you have not already paid
4690 your tax bill in full, you should contact the Office of Tax and Revenue ("OTR") at for a
4691 current tax bill and up-to-date payoff amount.

4692 • "After you have paid your taxes, you should call OTR to confirm that you have redeemed
4693 your property. Keep a copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the
4694 payment.

4695 • "If you have not paid all taxes within four months after the Tax Sale Date stated above,
4696 an additional \$381.50 may be added to reimburse the purchaser for some costs.

4697 • "If you do not redeem the property within six months of the Tax Sale Date stated above,
4698 the tax sale purchaser may file a lawsuit against you to obtain title to the property.

4699 • "If the purchaser files a foreclosure lawsuit, you will be responsible for legal fees and
4700 expenses that may total thousands of dollars. You may also lose title to the property.

4701 • "For further information on how to redeem, please read our Real Property Owner's Guide
4702 to the Tax Sale Redemption Process, available on our Web site at

4703 www.taxpayerservicecenter.com by clicking on "Real Property." You may also request a copy by
4704 visiting or writing to our Customer Service Center at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W,

4705 Washington, DC 20024.

DRAFT

4706 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE LEGAL SERVICES OR OTHER ASSISTANCE. SEE
4707 THE NEXT PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

4708 "Should you have additional questions, please call OTR's Customer Service Center at (202) 727-
4709 4TAX (4829).

4710 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
4711 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

4712 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
4713 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
4714 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at

4715 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
4716 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
4717 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
4718 classification.

4719 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
4720 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
4721 Revenue at.....

4722 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
4723 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
4724 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

4725 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
4726 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
4727 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
4728 at 500 Indiana Ave., NW.

4729 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
4730 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
4731 Ombudsman (above).

4732 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
4733 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice
4734 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
4735 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).

4736 "(c) The tax sale purchaser shall cause a copy of the notice referred to in subsection (b) of
4737 this section to be posted on a place on the premises of the real property where it may be
4738 conveniently read. The copy of the notice shall be posted no sooner than 4 months after the date
4739 of the tax sale but at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint under § 47-1370.

4740 "(d) Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-1366(b)(3)(A) and (B),
4741 the failure of the Mayor to mail the notice as provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this section,
4742 or to include any tax amounts in the notice, shall not:

4743 "(1) Invalidate or otherwise affect a tax;

4744 "(2) Invalidate or otherwise affect a sale made under this chapter to enforce
4745 payment of taxes;

4746 "(3) Prevent or stay any proceedings under this chapter; or

4747 "(4) Affect the title of a purchaser.

DRAFT

4748 "(e) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt
4749 from the notice requirements of this section."

4750 (17) Section 47-1354(b) is amended to read as follows:

4751 "(b) Upon payment as specified in § 47-1361(a) or by another purchaser under § 47-
4752 1382(c), the purchaser shall receive a refund of its payment made under this section, with interest
4753 as required to be paid by the redeemer or such other purchaser. The purchaser shall receive
4754 interest only on the principal tax amount paid and not on the interest or penalties paid. The
4755 purchaser is entitled to the refund only if the purchaser's certificate of sale is not void and the
4756 purchaser provides proof satisfactory to the Mayor that the purchaser made the payment."

4757 "(18) Section 47-1355(a)(2) is repealed.

4758 "(19) Section 47-1361 is amended as follows:

4759 "(A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4760 (i) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "the Mayor,
4761 for deposit" and inserting the phrase "the Mayor, except as set forth in paragraph (6A) of this
4762 subsection, for deposit" in its place.

4763 (ii) Paragraphs (2) and (3) are amended to read as follows:

4764 "(2) If the real property was bid off to the District, the sale amount with interest
4765 thereon beginning on the first day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real
4766 property was bid off;

4767 "(3) If the real property was bid off to the District and subsequently sold or the
4768 certificate of sale assigned to a purchaser:

4769 (A) The original sale amount with interest thereon beginning on the first
4770 day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off; plus

4771 (B) Interest accruing thereafter on the sale amount in subparagraph (A) of
4772 this paragraph from the first day of the month following the date the real property was
4773 subsequently sold or the certificate of sale assigned to the purchaser;"

4774 (iii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "taxes
4775 provided, that the certificate of sale of the purchaser is not void;" and inserting the phrase
4776 "taxes;" in its place.

4777 (iv) Paragraph (5) is amended to read as follows:

4778 "(5) All other real property taxes, business improvement district taxes, and vault
4779 rents to bring the real property current; provided, that any such amounts that become due and
4780 owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under
4781 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;"

4782 (v) A new paragraph (5A) is added to read as follows:

4783 "(5A) Any delinquent special assessment owed pursuant to an energy efficiency loan agreement
4784 under Subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of Title 47; provided, that any such assessment that becomes
4785 due and owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under
4786 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;"

4787 (vi) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

4788 "(6) All expenses for which each purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under §
4789 47-1377(a)(1)(A); and"

DRAFT

4790
4791
4792
4793
4794
4795
4796
4797
4798
4799
4800
4801
4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811
4812
4813
4814
4815
4816
4817
4818
4819
4820
4821
4822
4823
4824
4825
4826
4827
4828
4829
4830

“(vii) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

“(6A) Where an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been properly filed, the person redeeming shall pay directly to the applicable purchaser all expenses to which the purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under § 47-1377(a)(1)(B); and”.

“(viii) Paragraph (7) is repealed.

“(B) New subsections (b-1) and (b-2) are added to read as follows:

“(b-1) The redeeming party shall not be required to pay any tax that is required to be certified by § 47-1340 unless the tax has been certified by a taxing agency and sold as a lien at a tax sale.

“(b-2) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the remaining amounts that are payable to the Mayor, including tax, interest, penalties, and expenses, for the real property shall be deemed to have been brought current for purposes of redemption if, at any time, the balance falls below \$100; provided, that the remaining balance shall remain due and owing and any remaining expense shall be thereafter deemed a real property tax.”.

“(C) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

“(D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

“(d)(1) Subject to the liability threshold set forth in subsection (b-2) of this section, after receipt of the payment set forth in subsection (a)(1) through (6) of this section, the Mayor shall notify the purchaser of the payment. The purchaser shall receive from the Mayor the refund to which the purchaser is entitled, subject to the purchaser's compliance with all procedures for issuance of the refund, as may be established by the Mayor.

“(2) If a complaint under § 47-1370 has been properly filed, a purchaser may continue to prosecute the complaint until receipt of the expenses owed to the purchaser and payable to the purchaser by the redeeming party as set forth in subsection (a)(6A) of this section, but shall dismiss the complaint upon receipt thereof.

“(3) A complaint to foreclose the right of redemption shall not be maintained solely to await the administrative refund under this subsection.

“(4) Notification by the Mayor under this subsection may be accomplished by making the information publicly available through an electronic medium, including by posting on a website.”.

“(E) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

“(i) Strike the phrase "Upon request and subject to the payment of a fee," and insert the phrase "Upon request, within 60 days of the request," in its place.

“(ii) Add a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

“The Recorder of Deeds shall waive all fees relating to the recordation of a certificate of redemption.”.

“(F) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

“(f) The Mayor may abate interest or penalties or compromise taxes, whether arising before or after the tax sale, in the same manner as set forth in § 47-811.04; provided, that the abatement or compromise shall not affect the refund due to the purchaser.”.

“(20) Section 47-1362 is amended as follows:

DRAFT

4831 “(A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "If the real property
4832 is redeemed after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed and there is a dispute
4833 regarding redemption, the" and inserting the phrase "If there is a dispute regarding redemption
4834 after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed, the" in its place.

4835 “(B) Subsection (c) is repealed.

4836 “(21) Section 47-1363(a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the sale" and
4837 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4838 “(22) Section 47-1366 is amended to read as follows:

4839 "§ 47-1366. Cancellation of sale by Mayor.

4840 "(a) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may cancel a sale before the issuance of a final
4841 order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption to
4842 prevent an injustice to the owner or person with an interest in the real property.

4843 "(b) The Mayor shall cancel a sale before the issuance of a final order by the Superior
4844 Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption where:

4845 "(1) The record owner or other interested party timely pays the amount set forth
4846 in the notice of delinquency to avoid the tax sale as required under § 47-1341(a) or otherwise
4847 pays the outstanding taxes before the tax sale;

4848 "(2) The real property meets the qualifications to be exempt from sale under §
4849 47-1332(c);

4850 "(3) In a sale involving Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units that a record owner
4851 (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record owner, if the
4852 record owner is deceased) occupies as his or her principal residence, the record owner or other
4853 interested person proves:

4854 "(A) A failure of the Mayor to mail any of the notices required by §§ 47-
4855 1341(a), 47-1341(b), or 47-1353.01; or

4856 "(B) That the mailing address of the person who last appears as the record
4857 owner of the real property on the tax roll, as properly updated by the record owner by the filing
4858 of a change of address with the Office of Tax and Revenue in accordance with § 42-405, was not
4859 correctly or substantively updated by the Office of Tax and Revenue notwithstanding proper
4860 filing; or

4861 "(4) A properly filed application for a forbearance authorization was filed at least
4862 30 days before the sale and was approved within 60 days after the sale.

4863 "(c) Subject to the limitations set forth in § 47-1377(b), (c), (d), and (e), if the Mayor
4864 cancels a sale pursuant to this section, the Mayor shall pay to the purchaser the amount that the
4865 purchaser would have received if the real property had been redeemed, but no part of the amount
4866 shall be considered a payment of tax on behalf of the real property. A certificate of redemption,
4867 if necessary, shall be executed and filed by the Mayor with the Recorder of Deeds for no fee."

4868 “(23) Section 47-1370 is amended as follows:

4869 “(A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale" and
4870 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4871 “(B) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as
4872 follows:

DRAFT

4873 "(4) Proof of the posting required under § 47-1353.01 shall be attached to and
4874 made part of the complaint. The posting shall be held to the same standard as the proof of
4875 posting required under § 47-1372(f).".

4876 “(C) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

4877 "(e) The purchaser shall immediately notify the Chief Financial Officer and the Real
4878 Property Tax Ombudsman, established by § 47-805, upon the filing of a complaint under this
4879 section.".

4880 “(24) Section 47-1371(b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (2A) to read as
4881 follows:

4882 "(2A) The plaintiff shall certify to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,
4883 under penalties of perjury, that a search was conducted for the record owner in bankruptcy
4884 records.".

4885 “(25) Section 47-1372(a)(1)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale"
4886 and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4887 “(26) Section 47-1374 is amended as follows:

4888 “(A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

4889 “(c) This subsection applies only if a last known address for a defendant is obtained as
4890 provided under subsections (a) and (b) of this section. The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the
4891 order of publication to be mailed by first class, certified mail, postage prepaid, to each
4892 defendant’s address as determined by the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section.”.

4893 “(B) Subsection (e) is amended to read as follows:

4894 "(e)(1) A final judgment may not be entered earlier than the later of:

4895 "(A) One year following the initial scheduling conference in the
4896 foreclosure action; or

4897 "(B) Four months following the completion of service on the owner and
4898 all parties identified as defendants in § 47-1371.

4899 "(2) Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not apply to any final judgment in
4900 which all interested parties have disclaimed any interest in the property subject to the judgment
4901 or in a case where a real property was sold under § 47-1353(a)(3) or (b).".

4902 (27) Section 47-1377 is amended to read as follows:

4903 “§ 47-1377. Purchaser reimbursed by redeeming party for expenses.

4904 "(a)(1) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, upon redemption, a purchaser
4905 is entitled to be reimbursed by the redeeming person for the following expenses incurred in an
4906 action, or in preparation for an action, to foreclose the right of redemption:

4907 "(A) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has not been filed
4908 and the property is redeemed more than 4 months after the applicable tax sale's tax sale date, the
4909 purchaser may be reimbursed for the following pre-complaint legal expenses:

4910 "(i) The cost of \$50 for any posting required by § 47-1353.01;

4911 "(ii) Costs for recording the certificate of sale; and

4912 "(iii) The cost of a title search, not to exceed \$300.

4913 "(B) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been filed, the
4914 purchaser may also be reimbursed for:

DRAFT

4915 "(i) Reasonable attorneys' fees as follows:
4916 "(I) In a case in which the property is redeemed before the
4917 5th status hearing, reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1,500;
4918 "(II) In a case requiring 5 or more status hearings,
4919 reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1,500, plus \$75 for the 5th status hearing and each
4920 additional status hearing thereafter; and
4921 "(III) In a case in which a motion for judgment is filed with
4922 the court, additional attorneys' fees in the amount of \$300;
4923 "(ii) Notwithstanding sub-subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph, in
4924 cases requiring prolonged or complex representation not typically necessary to resolve an action
4925 filed under this chapter, including cases in which the purchaser incurs attorneys' fees and
4926 expenses under § 47-1382.01(a), other reasonable attorneys' fees incurred and specifically
4927 requested by the purchaser and approved by the court, on a case-by-case basis; provided, that
4928 additional attorneys' fees shall not be awarded if a tax sale is cancelled by the Mayor under § 47-
4929 1366, or where a purchaser is required to show good cause under subsection (c) of this section;
4930 and
4931 "(iii) Expenses actually incurred as follows:
4932 "(I) Filing fee charged by the Superior Court of the District
4933 of Columbia;
4934 "(II) Service of process fee, including fees incurred
4935 attempting to serve process;
4936 "(III) If a 2nd title search is conducted more than 6 months
4937 after the initial title search, a title search update fee, not to exceed \$75;
4938 "(IV) Publication fee charged by a newspaper of general
4939 circulation in the District;
4940 "(V) Posting fees;
4941 "(VI) Postage and certified mail costs;
4942 "(VII) Substantial repair order fee, not to exceed the fee
4943 charged by the government agency issuing the certificate of substantial repair; and
4944 "(VIII) Any court approved expense for stabilization or
4945 conversion of, or to make safe and compliant with Chapter 31A of Title 42, the property under §
4946 47-1363 or to comply with an action taken against the property by the Mayor in accordance with
4947 the applicable building, fire, health, or safety code.
4948 "(2)(A) In calculating the number of hearings in a case for the purposes of
4949 paragraph (1)(B)(i) of this subsection, any status hearing held before the redeeming party was
4950 served shall be excluded from the calculation.
4951 "(B) For purposes of paragraph (1)(B)(i) of this subsection, an initial
4952 scheduling conference shall be deemed a status hearing.
4953 "(C) Nothing in paragraph (1) of his subsection shall be construed as
4954 prohibiting the purchaser from settling attorneys' fees in a lesser amount than the purchaser may
4955 be eligible for under this section.

DRAFT

4956 "(b) No purchaser of a certificate of sale shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred within
4957 4 months after the date of the tax sale. A purchaser other than the District shall not be reimbursed
4958 for any expenses if the certificate becomes void under this chapter.

4959 "(c) The purchaser shall not be entitled to be reimbursed for any expenses or attorney's
4960 fees not included in this section. Expenses or attorneys' fees incurred by a purchaser who appeals
4961 the assessment or the vacant status of the property are not reimbursable.

4962 "(d) If the purchaser fails to satisfy the requirements for posting under § 47-1353.01 or
4963 fails to provide proof of posting required under § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall not be
4964 entitled to collect the legal expenses set forth in subsection (a) of this section; provided, that
4965 upon a showing to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia of good cause for the failure to
4966 meet the posting requirements of § 47-1353.01 or § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall be entitled
4967 to collect those expenses, not to exceed the amounts set forth in subsection (a) of this section,
4968 that the Superior Court of the District of Columbia considers reasonable.

4969 "(e) Notwithstanding subsection (d) of this section, if the tax sale is cancelled by the
4970 Mayor under § 47-1366, the purchaser shall not be entitled to reimbursement of the expenses
4971 permitted under subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section if the purchaser fails to specifically disclose
4972 to the Mayor, at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint to foreclose the right of
4973 redemption, information that is obtained or should have been obtained from the pre-complaint
4974 investigation, including the title examination and review of bankruptcy records under § 47-
4975 1371(b)(2) and § 47-1371(b)(2A), that evidences a violation of § 47-1332(c), a violation of a
4976 bankruptcy stay, or errors, as prescribed by the Mayor through regulation."

4977 (28) Section 47-1380(d) is amended by striking the phrase "the sale." and
4978 inserting the phrase "the sale and the purchaser shall not receive any amounts otherwise due
4979 under this chapter." in its place.

4980 (29) Section 47-1382(a) is amended as follows:

4981 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "A final" and
4982 inserting the phrase "Except as provided in § 47-1382.01, a final" in its place.

4983 (B) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

4984 "(1) A taxing agency lien that is recorded in the Office of the Recorder of
4985 Deeds;".

4986 (C) Paragraph 4 is amended by striking the word "and".

4987 (D) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
4988 phrase "; and" in its place.

4989 (E) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

4990 "(6) A ground lease described in § 47-1345(b), any recorded covenant, agreement,
4991 or other instrument, and any other document incorporated by reference into a recorded covenant,
4992 agreement, or other instrument, to which a ground lessor as described in § 47-1345(b) is a party
4993 or beneficiary."

4994 (30) A new section 47-1382.01 is added to read as follows:

4995 "§ 47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties.

4996 "(a) This section shall apply to any Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units in which a
4997 record owner (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record

DRAFT

4998 owner, if deceased), was occupying as his or her principal residence when the complaint to
4999 foreclose the right of redemption was filed. The purchaser shall bear the burden of establishing
5000 that this section is not applicable to the real property.

5001 "(b) Upon issuing a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption, the Superior
5002 Court of the District of Columbia shall appoint a trustee and shall order that the trustee sell the
5003 property pursuant to Rule 308 of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia Rules of Civil
5004 Procedure, or its equivalent.

5005 "(c) The trustee shall sell a fee simple interest in the property, subject to the
5006 encumbrances set forth in § 47-1382(a).

5007 "(d) The court shall order the trustee to distribute the proceeds of the sale in priority order
5008 as follows:

5009 "(1) Reasonable compensation and reasonable expenses due to the trustee or to
5010 any other person (including an auctioneer) who provided services relating to the sale of the
5011 property, and all other payments the court deems to have been necessary to effect the sale of the
5012 real property, including recordation and transfer taxes;

5013 "(2) Payment to the Mayor of:

5014 "(A) All amounts payable to the Mayor for deposit into the General Fund
5015 of the District of Columbia under § 47-1361 as of the date of the court's order regarding
5016 distribution;

5017 "(B) Any promissory note executed pursuant to § 47-1353(a)(3); and

5018 "(C) Any lien certified under § 47-1340;

5019 "(3) Payment to the purchaser of all amounts provided for in § 47-1377, as fixed
5020 by the court; and

5021 "(4) Any remaining amounts as follows:

5022 "(A) Ten percent or \$20,000, whichever is less, to the purchaser; and

5023 "(B) The remainder to the person or persons (including, when appropriate,
5024 a decedent's estate) entitled to the balance, in proper proportion as determined by the trustee, or,
5025 when necessary, a court.

5026 "(e)(1) The trustee shall notify the purchaser once payment is made to the Mayor
5027 pursuant to subsection (d)(2) of this section, at which time the purchaser shall surrender the
5028 certificate of sale and receive from the Mayor the amount to which the purchaser would have
5029 been entitled had redemption occurred in accordance with § 47-1361.

5030 "(2) For purposes of calculating the refund due to the purchaser, the date of the
5031 court's order providing for distribution or the sale proceeds in accordance with subsection (d) of
5032 this section shall be deemed the date of redemption.

5033 "(f)(1) If the trustee in the trustee's best judgment determines that a sale of the real
5034 property will not generate proceeds sufficient to fund the distributions required under subsection
5035 (d)(1) and (2) of this section, the trustee shall timely inform the court of that determination.

5036 "(2) Upon receipt of the trustee's determination as described in paragraph (1) of
5037 this subsection, the court shall:

5038 "(A) Rescind the trustee's appointment and the order to sell the real
5039 property;

DRAFT

5040 "(B) Issue a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption in
5041 accordance with the provisions of § 47-1382; and

5042 "(C) Require the purchaser to pay such fees and expenses of the trustee as
5043 the court determines appropriate."

5044 (31) Section 47-1384 is amended by striking the phrase "Notwithstanding any
5045 other law, the provisions of this chapter" and inserting the phrase "Notwithstanding any other
5046 law, if a court determines that any provision of this chapter is ambiguous, the provision" in its
5047 place."

5048

5049 Sec. 7103. Conforming amendments.

5050 (a) Section 908 of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel
5051 Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08), is
5052 amended as follows:

5053 (1) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

5054 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
5055 and" in its place.

5056 (3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

5057 "(17) The Real Property Tax Ombudsman of the Office of the Real Property Tax
5058 Ombudsman."

5059 (b) Section 15(f) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29,
5060 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.15(f)), is amended by striking the phrase
5061 "plus interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1 1/2%" and inserting the phrase "plus simple
5062 interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1%" in its place.

5063 (c) Section 499d of An Act To establish a code of law for the District of Columbia,
5064 effective October 23, 1997 (D.C. Law 12-34; D. C. Official Code § 42-405), is amended to read
5065 as follows:

5066 "Sec. 499d. Notice of address and name change.

5067 "(a) Any owner, as defined under D.C. Official Code § 47-802(5), of real property
5068 entitled to receive notices under Chapter 8 of Title 47 shall notify the Office of Tax and Revenue
5069 of a name change or address change within 30 days.

5070 "(b) Any name change shall be evidenced by the recording of a confirmatory deed with
5071 the Recorder of Deeds and submission of supporting documents with and as required by the
5072 Recorder of Deeds relating to the applicable property.

5073 "(c) Any address change shall be filed with the Office of Tax and Revenue on the form
5074 and in the manner as may be prescribed.

5075 "(d) The Chief Financial Officer may issue rules to implement the provisions of this
5076 section."

5077 (d) The District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved March 2, 1962 (76
5078 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1101 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

5079 (1) Section 302 (D.C. Official Code § 42-1102) is amended by adding a new paragraph
5080 (34) to read as follows:

DRAFT

5081 "(34) Deeds to property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable transfer
5082 on death deed under the Uniform Real Property Transfer of Death Act of 2012, effective March
5083 19, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-230; D.C. Official Code § 19-604.01 *et seq.*), by reason of the death of
5084 the grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

5085 (2) Section 303(a-4) (D.C. Official Code § 42-1103(a-4)) is amended by striking the
5086 word "transferred" and inserting the phrase "transferred by deed of title" in its place.

5087 (e) Section 5(4) of An Act To provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of
5088 Columbia by the Commissioners of said District, and for other purposes, effective April 27, 2001
5089 (D.C. Law 13-281; D.C. Official Code § 42-3131.05(4)), is amended by striking the phrase
5090 "Office of Tax and Revenue" and inserting the phrase "Office of Tax and Revenue, and a tax sale
5091 purchaser under D.C. Official Code § 47-1353(b) or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable,
5092 except where the owner of record is challenging or appealing the vacant status of the real
5093 property for the same period" in its place.

5094
5095 Sec. 7104. Repealer.

5096 The Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency Amendment Act of 2014,
5097 enacted on July 15, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-378; 61 DCR 7763), is repealed.

5098
5099 **SUBTITLE L. KELSEY GARDENS REDEVELOPMENT**

5100 Sec. 7111. Short title.

5101 This subtitle may be cited as the "Kelsey Gardens Redevelopment Congressional Review
5102 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5103
5104 Sec. 7112. Section 47-4625(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to
5105 read as follows:

5106 "(2) Contain approximately 13,363 square feet of ground-level retail space; and".

5107
5108
5109

5110 **SUBTITLE M. UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX**

5111 Sec. 7121. Short title.

5112 This subtitle may be cited as the "Underpayment of Estimated Tax Congressional Review
5113 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5114
5115 Sec. 7122. Chapter 42 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
5116 follows:

5117 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new subchapter designation to read as
5118 follows:

5119 "Subchapter I-A. Underpayment

5120 "47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals.

5121 "47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and
5122 unincorporated businesses."

DRAFT

5123 (b) A new Subchapter I-A is added to read as follows:
5124 "Subchapter I-A. Underpayment.
5125 "§ 47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals.
5126 "(a) An individual shall pay 4 installments of estimated tax on the dates as provided in §
5127 47-1812.08(i)(4) in the amounts provided under subsection (b) of this section.
5128 "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:
5129 "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under
5130 paragraph (2) of this subsection, or
5131 "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:
5132 "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return for the taxable
5133 year (or, if no return is filed, 90% of the tax for the taxable year);
5134 "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-paragraph (II) of this sub-
5135 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable
5136 year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or
5137 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,
5138 110% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable year if the
5139 individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or
5140 "(iii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-paragraph (II) of this
5141 sub-subparagraph, 100% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual's
5142 return for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year
5143 consisting of 12 months; or
5144 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,
5145 110% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual's return for the
5146 preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of
5147 12 months.
5148 "(2)(A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on a
5149 cumulative basis, as follows:
5150 "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable
5151 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 3 months of the taxable
5152 year;
5153 "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable
5154 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 5 months of the taxable
5155 year;
5156 "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable
5157 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 8 months of the taxable
5158 year; and
5159 "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable
5160 year.
5161 "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to individuals filing a
5162 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.
5163 "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of
5164 estimated tax by an individual, there shall be added to the tax imposed under § 47-1806.03(a) an

DRAFT

5165 amount of interest determined by applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the
5166 amount of the underpayment for the period of the underpayment.

5167 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:

5168 "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required
5169 installment, over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the
5170 installment; and

5171 "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the
5172 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 4th month following the close of the taxable year
5173 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment
5174 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.

5175 "(d) For the purposes of this section:

5176 "(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required
5177 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.

5178 "(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03, less the amount of
5179 credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of
5180 wages).

5181 "(3) The amount of the credit allowed under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of
5182 wages shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax. An equal part of such amount shall be
5183 deemed paid on each due date for the payment of estimated tax for the taxable year unless the
5184 taxpayer establishes the dates on which all amounts were actually withheld, in which case the
5185 amounts withheld shall be deemed payments of estimated tax on the dates on which such
5186 amounts were actually withheld.

5187 "(4) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during the
5188 taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.

5189 "(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:

5190 "(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the
5191 tax), reduced by applicable credits and payments of estimated tax that are timely made, is less
5192 than \$ 100;

5193 "(2) The individual did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable
5194 year;

5195 "(3) The Mayor determines that:

5196 "(A) The taxpayer retired after having attained 62 years of age or
5197 developed a disability in the taxable year for which estimated payments were required to be
5198 made or in the taxable year preceding such taxable year; and

5199 "(B) The underpayment was due to reasonable cause and not to willful
5200 neglect;

5201 "(4) The Mayor determines that, by reason of casualty, disaster, or other unusual
5202 circumstances, the imposition of the addition to tax would be against equity and good
5203 conscience; or

5204 "(5) The taxpayer dies during the taxable year.

5205 "§ 47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and
5206 unincorporated businesses.

DRAFT

5207 "(a) A corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business shall pay 4
5208 installments of estimated tax as provided in § 47-1812.14 in the amount provided under
5209 subsection (b) of this section.

5210 "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:

5211 "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under
5212 paragraph (2) of this subsection; or

5213 "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:

5214 "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return of the entity for
5215 the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, 100% of the tax for the taxable year); or

5216 "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-
5217 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if
5218 the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

5219 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,
5220 110% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if the individual
5221 filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months.

5222 "(2) (A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on
5223 a cumulative basis, as follows:

5224 "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable
5225 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 3 months of the taxable year;

5226 "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable
5227 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 5 months of the taxable year;

5228 "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable
5229 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 8 months of the taxable year;
5230 and

5231 "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable
5232 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 9 months of taxable year.

5233 "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to entities filing a
5234 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.

5235 "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of
5236 estimated tax by a corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business, there shall be
5237 added to the tax imposed under Chapter 18 of this title an amount of interest determined by
5238 applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the amount of the underpayment for the
5239 period of the underpayment.

5240 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:

5241 "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required
5242 installment over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the
5243 installment; and

5244 "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the
5245 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 3rd month following the close of the taxable year
5246 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment
5247 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.

5248 “(d) For the purposes of this section:

DRAFT

5249 “(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required
5250 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.

5251 “(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 or § 47-1808.03, less
5252 the amount of credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit with respect to payments of
5253 tax).

5254 “(3) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during
5255 the taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.

5256 “(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:

5257 “(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the
5258 tax) reduced by applicable credits and estimated payments that are made timely, is less than
5259 \$1,000; or

5260 “(2) The preceding taxable year was a taxable year of 12 months, and the entity
5261 did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable year.”.

5262 (c) Sections 47-4214 and 47-4215 are repealed.

5263

5264 Sec. 7123. Applicability.

5265 This subtitle shall be applicable for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014.

5266

5267 **SUBTITLE N. TAX TRANSPARENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS**

5268 Sec. 7131. Short title.

5269 This subtitle may be cited as the "Tax Transparency and Effectiveness Congressional
5270 Review Emergency Act of 2014".

5271

5272 Sec. 7132. Definitions.

5273 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

5274 (1) "Categorical preference" means a tax preference that sets eligibility criteria
5275 and is potentially available to all entities that meet the criteria, subject to any funding limitations.

5276 (2) "CFO" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia.

5277 (3) "Economic development purpose" means a goal to increase or retain business
5278 activity, including attracting new businesses or retaining existing ones, encouraging business
5279 expansion or investment, increasing or maintaining hiring, or increasing sales.

5280 (4) "Individual preference" means a tax preference, such as a tax abatement,
5281 applied to one entity, project, or associated projects.

5282 (5) "On-cycle tax preference" means a tax preference being reviewed in a current
5283 year.

5284 (6) "Tax preference" shall have the same meaning as the phrase "tax
5285 expenditures" as defined in D.C. Official Code § 47-318(6).

5286

5287 Sec. 7133. Tax preference review.

5288 (a) The CFO shall review all locally adopted tax expenditures on a 5-year cycle and
5289 publish annually a report complying with the requirements of this section.

DRAFT

5290 (b) By October 1, 2015, and by October 1 of every year thereafter, the CFO shall submit
5291 for publication in the District of Columbia Register a report for on-cycle tax preferences that
5292 complies with the requirements of this section.

5293 (d) An on-cycle individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in the following
5294 manner:

5295 (1) An individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in groupings of
5296 similarly purposed preferences, with the report focusing on collective effects or trends that
5297 emerge.

5298 (2) The report shall include the stated purpose of the of tax preferences within the
5299 grouping, if clarified in the authorizing legislation.

5300 (3) The report shall include the amount of lost revenue due to the tax preferences
5301 within the grouping.

5302 (4) The report shall include an assessment of the general effects on the District
5303 resulting from the preferences.

5304 (5) The report on groupings of individual preferences shall include
5305 recommendations on how to improve similar preferences in the future.

5306 (6) For groupings of individual tax preferences with an economic development
5307 purpose, the analysis shall consider the economic impact of the preferences, and where sufficient
5308 data are available, take into account factors including:

5309 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preferences would have been
5310 expected without the preferences;

5311 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preferences was
5312 offset by economic losses elsewhere;

5313 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal
5314 to the cost of the tax preferences;

5315 (D) The indirect economic impact of the tax preferences;

5316 (E) The number of jobs created by the preference;

5317 (F) The wages of the jobs created;

5318 (G) The percentage of jobs filled by District residents; and

5319 (H) Whether any terms of the tax preferences have been or are being
5320 satisfied.

5321 (e) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, on-cycle categorical preferences
5322 shall receive a full review that, where sufficient data are available, includes:

5323 (1) The purpose of the tax preference, if clarified in the authorizing legislation;

5324 (2) The tax preference's cost in terms of lost revenue;

5325 (3) An assessment of whether the tax preference is meeting its goals;

5326 (4) An assessment of whether the tax preference is achieving other goals;

5327 (5) Recommendations for improving the effectiveness of the tax preference;

5328 (6) Recommendations for whether the tax preference should be modified,
5329 discontinued, or remain in its existent state; and

5330 (7) For tax preferences with an economic development purpose, an analysis that
5331 measures the economic impact of the preference, including:

DRAFT

- 5332 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preference would have been
5333 expected without the preference;
5334 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preference was
5335 offset by economic losses elsewhere;
5336 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal
5337 to the cost of the tax preference; and
5338 (D) The indirect economic impact effect of the tax preference.
5339 (f) For on-cycle categorical tax preferences that the CFO determines do not merit a full
5340 review, the CFO shall instead perform a summary review. In determining which tax preferences
5341 are appropriate for a summary review, the CFO shall consider factors including, at a minimum:
5342 (1) The revenue lost due to the tax preference and the number of potential or
5343 actual claimants;
5344 (2) Whether the revenue lost due to the preference has increased or decreased
5345 since the preference was last reviewed;
5346 (3) Whether the preference has been included in legislative or administrative
5347 proposals to modify or repeal; and
5348 (4) Whether the preference is required by the District of Columbia Home Rule
5349 Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 774; D.C. Official Code §1-201.01 *et seq.*).
5350 (g) A report on a categorical preference designated for summary review shall include:
5351 (1) A narrative summary of the preference, including its purpose;
5352 (2) The source and year of statutory authorization;
5353 (3) The fiscal impact of the preference; and
5354 (4) A description of the beneficiaries of the tax preference.
5355 (h) All District agencies, offices, and instrumentalities shall cooperate with the CFO and
5356 shall provide any records, information, data, and data analysis needed to complete the reviews
5357 and reports required by this section.

5358 **SUBTITLE O. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT**

5359 Sec. 7141. Short title.

5360 This subtitle may be cited as the "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Congressional
5361 Review Emergency Act of 2014".

5362 Sec. 7142. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

5363 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as
5364 follows:

5365 "48. District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit."

5366 (b) A new Chapter 48 is added to read as follows:

5367 "CHAPTER 48. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT.
5368 Sec.

5369 "47-4801. Definitions.

5370 "47-4802. Credit established.

5371 "47-4803. Eligibility.

DRAFT

- 5374 "47-4804. Recapture.
5375 "47-4805. Additional filings.
5376 "47-4806. Transfer, sale or assignment.
5377 "47-4807. Compliance.
5378 "47-4808. Expiration of credits.
5379 "47-4809. Efficiency.
5380 "47-4810. Fees.
5381 "47-4811. Look-back requirement.
5382 "47-4812. Rules.
5383
5384 "§ 47-4801. Definitions.
5385 "For the purposes of this chapter, the term:
5386 "(1) "Administrative costs" means the costs of the Department to administer,
5387 manage, and monitor the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, including personnel costs.
5388 "(2) "Department" means the Department of Housing and Community
5389 Development, or its successor agency.
5390 "(3) "Developer" means a person or entity that proposes to cause the construction
5391 of affordable housing using tax credits provided under the District of Columbia's Low-Income
5392 Housing Tax Credit Program.
5393 "(4) "Director" means the Director of the Department.
5394 "(5) "District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit" means the tax credit
5395 established by § 47-4802 pursuant to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program.
5396 "(6) "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program" means the program
5397 authorized by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, approved October 22, 1986 (100
5398 Stat. 2085; 26 U.S.C. § 42) ("1986 Internal Revenue Code").
5399 "(7) "Pilot period" means the initial year of the credit program established under
5400 this chapter.
5401 "(8) "Qualified project" means a rental housing development that receives an
5402 allocation of federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credits from the Department.
5403 "(9) "User fee" means a fee charged by the Department to a developer in
5404 connection with the District of Columbia's Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, including
5405 application, reservation, allocation, and monitoring fees.
5406 "§ 47-4802. Credit established.
5407 "(a)(1) There is established a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit.
5408 Subject to available funds, the Department may authorize annually under this chapter total tax
5409 credits equal to the credit ceiling allocated to the District of Columbia by the federal Internal
5410 Revenue Service in accordance with 26 U.S.C. § 42(h)(3)(c).
5411 "(2) For the pilot period, the Department shall make available \$1 million in
5412 credits in tax year 2015.
5413 "(b) Unless otherwise provided in this section, the Department shall authorize, allocate,
5414 administer, and determine eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit
5415 and allocate the credit in accordance with the standards and requirements as set forth in section

DRAFT

5416 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year; provided,
5417 that the combined federal and District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be the
5418 least amount necessary to ensure financial feasibility of a project.

5419 "(c) The Department shall allocate the total available District of Columbia low-income
5420 housing tax credit among as many qualified District of Columbia projects as fiscally feasible,
5421 with the goal of increasing the stock of affordable housing units.

5422 "(d) Only qualified projects are eligible for a District of Columbia low-income housing
5423 tax credit award.

5424 "§ 47-4803. Eligibility.

5425 "(a) A taxpayer may receive a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit with
5426 respect to a qualified project; provided, that the Department issues an eligibility statement for
5427 that qualified project.

5428 "(b) The total District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit available to a qualified
5429 District of Columbia project shall be authorized and allocated by the Department based on the
5430 qualified project's need for the credit for economic feasibility.

5431 "(c) The District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be taken against the
5432 income, insurance premium, or franchise taxes imposed under this title, claimed equally for 10
5433 years, subtracted from the amount of District of Columbia tax otherwise due for each taxable
5434 period and shall not be refundable; provided, that the credit may not be taken against any tax that
5435 is dedicated in whole or in part to the Healthy DC and Health Care Expansion Fund established
5436 by § 31-3514.02. Any amount of the low-income housing tax credit that exceeds the tax due for a
5437 taxable year may be carried forward to any of the 10 remaining subsequent taxable years.

5438 "(d)(1) All or any portion of District of Columbia tax credits issued in accordance with
5439 the provisions of this section may be allocated to parties who are eligible under the provisions of
5440 subsection (a) of this section.

5441 "(2) An owner of a qualified project shall certify to the Chief Financial Officer the
5442 amount of credit allocated to the owner. The owner of the qualified project shall provide to the
5443 Chief Financial Officer appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be
5444 properly allocated.

5445 "(e) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required
5446 pursuant to § 47-4804(a) or (b), any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as
5447 provided in this section shall include the:

5448 "(1) Proportion of the District of Columbia credit required to be recaptured;

5449 "(2) Identity of each taxpayer subject to the recapture; and

5450 "(3) Amount of credit previously allocated to such taxpayer.

5451 "(f)(1) A tax credit allowed under this section shall not be denied to the taxpayer with
5452 respect to any qualified project merely by reason of a right of first refusal held by the tenants, in
5453 cooperative form or otherwise, or resident management corporation of such building or by a
5454 qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as
5455 amended and in effect for the taxable year, or government agency to purchase the qualified
5456 District of Columbia project after the close of the compliance period for a price which is not less
5457 than the minimum purchase price determined under paragraph (2) of this subsection.

DRAFT

5458 "(2) The minimum purchase price shall be an amount equal to the sum of the
5459 principal amount of outstanding indebtedness secured by the building, other than indebtedness
5460 incurred within the 5-year period ending on the date of the sale pursuant to paragraph (1) of this
5461 subsection, and all federal and District taxes attributable to the sale.

5462 "§ 47-4804. Recapture.

5463 "(a) The owner of a qualified project eligible for the District of Columbia low-income
5464 housing tax credit shall submit a copy of the eligibility statement issued by the Department with
5465 respect to the qualified project at the time of filing the project owner's state tax return. In the case
5466 of failure to attach the eligibility statement, a credit under this section shall not be allowed with
5467 respect to such qualified project for that year until the copy is provided to the Office of Tax and
5468 Revenue.

5469 "(b) If under section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for
5470 the taxable year, a portion of any federal low-income housing tax credits taken on a low-income
5471 qualified project is required to be recaptured, the District of Columbia low-income housing tax
5472 credit authorized by this chapter with respect to such qualified District of Columbia project shall
5473 also be recaptured. The District of Columbia recapture amount shall be equal to the amount of
5474 the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits previously claimed times a fraction, the
5475 numerator of which shall be the amount of recaptured federal low-income housing tax credits
5476 and the denominator of which shall be the amount of federal low-income housing tax credits
5477 previously claimed.

5478 "§ 47-4805. Additional filings.

5479 "The Chief Financial Officer or the Department may require the filing of additional
5480 documentation necessary to determine the eligibility or accuracy of a tax credit claimed under
5481 the provisions of this chapter through the promulgation of regulations.

5482 "§ 47-4806. Transfer, sale, or assignment.

5483 "(a) All or any portion of tax credits issued in accordance with the provisions of this
5484 section may be transferred, sold, or assigned.

5485 "(b) An owner or transferee desiring to make a transfer, sale, or assignment shall submit
5486 to the Chief Financial Officer a statement that describes the amount of District of Columbia low-
5487 income housing tax credit for which such transfer, sale, or assignment of District of Columbia
5488 low-income housing tax credit is eligible. The owner shall provide to the Chief Financial Officer
5489 appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be properly allocated.

5490 "(c) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required
5491 pursuant to § 47-4804, any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as required in
5492 subsection (b) of this section shall include the:

5493 "“(1) Proportion of the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit
5494 required to be recaptured;

5495 "“(2) Identity of each transferee subject to recapture; and

5496 "“(3) Amount of credit previously transferred to such transferee.

5497 "§ 47-4807. Compliance.

5498 "(a) The Department, in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer, shall monitor and
5499 oversee compliance with the District of Columbia's Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program

DRAFT

5500 and may promulgate regulations requiring the filing of additional documentation considered
5501 necessary to determine continuing eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing
5502 tax credit.

5503 “(b) The Department or the Chief Financial Officer shall report specific occurrences of
5504 noncompliance to appropriate state, federal, and local authorities.

5505 “§ 47-4808. Expiration of credits.

5506 “Except for unused credits carried forward pursuant to § 47-4803(c) and for credits
5507 claimed under regulations promulgated by the Department consistent with the special rule set
5508 forth in section 42(f)(2) of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the
5509 taxable year, a qualified District of Columbia project shall not be eligible for any District of
5510 Columbia low-income housing tax credits for more than 11 taxable years.

5511 “§ 47-4809. Efficiency.

5512 “The Department may pursue methods of enhancing the efficiency of the District of
5513 Columbia low-income housing tax credit program, including,

5514 “(1) Pursuing opinions from the United States Department of Treasury's Internal
5515 Revenue Service in the form of:

5516 “(A) General Counsel memoranda;

5517 “(B) Private letter rulings and other notices,;

5518 “(C) Rulings; or

5519 “(D) Guidelines; and

5520 “(2) Reviewing other state low-income housing tax programs that have an option
5521 for taxpayers to receive such tax credit in the form of a loan generated by transferring the credit
5522 to a designated state entity.

5523 “§ 47-4810. Fees.

5524 “The Department may charge a user fee equal to up to 1% of the District of Columbia
5525 low-income housing tax credits awarded to a qualified project to pay for the administrative costs
5526 associated with the establishment of a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit. The
5527 user fee shall be deposited into the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Fund, as established in §
5528 42-2853.02.

5529 “47-4811. Look-back requirement.

5530 “As soon as practicable after the first tranche of credits is sold during the pilot period, the
5531 Department shall provide a report to the Mayor and the Council on the credit program, including:

5532 “(1) A list of projects financed with the low-income housing tax credits;

5533 “(2) The number of affordable units per transaction and the level of affordability
5534 per unit;

5535 “(3) Copies of the basic development budget or budgets, also known as the
5536 “DHCD 202”; and

5537 “(4) The syndication rate for each credit sold.

5538 “§ 47-4812. Rules.

5539 “(a) The Mayor shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this chapter.

5540 “(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall issue rules to implement § 47-4805.”.

5541

DRAFT

5542 **SUBTITLE P. IPW FUND, DESTINATION DC MARKETING FUND, AND**
5543 **WMATA MOMENTUM FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

5544 Sec. 7151. Short title.

5545 This subtitle may be cited as the "IPW Fund, Destination DC Marketing Fund, and
5546 WMATA Momentum Support Fund Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of
5547 2014".

5548
5549 Sec. 7152. IPW Fund.

5550 (a) There is established as a special fund the IPW Fund ("Fund"), which shall be
5551 administered by Destination DC in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

5552 (b) The following funds shall be deposited into the Fund:

5553 (1) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals
5554 in *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309 and subject to
5555 subsection (d) of this section, \$3.5 million from the \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained;
5556 and

5557 (2) In private-sector matching funds, \$3.5 million to be raised by Destination DC.

5558 (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the costs associated with hosting the U.S.
5559 Tourism Association's annual international tourism conference, known as the IPW.

5560 (d) The portion of the Fund described in subsection (b)(1) of this section shall be
5561 available for expenditure only if Destination DC raises private-sector matching funds on a one-
5562 to-one basis. Destination DC shall return to the District any settlement funds for which a private-
5563 sector match is not secured.

5564 (e) Destination DC shall submit an annual report by the end of each fiscal year to the
5565 Mayor and Council, which shall include the amount of private-sector matching funds raised and
5566 the amount expended from the Fund.

5567 (f)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
5568 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
5569 year, or at any other time.

5570 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
5571 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

5572
5573 Sec. 7153. Destination DC Marketing Fund.

5574 (a) There is established as a special fund the Destination DC Marketing Fund ("Fund"),
5575 which shall be established under the auspices of and administered by Destination DC, and which
5576 shall be used by Destination DC for the purposes of marketing the District.

5577 (b) The amount of \$1.5 million shall be deposited into the Fund from the \$60.9 million
5578 settlement the District obtained with online travel companies to recover unpaid hotel-room taxes,
5579 only upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, *District of*
5580 *Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309.

5581 (c)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
5582 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
5583 year, or at any other time.

DRAFT

5584 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
5585 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.
5586

5587 **Sec. 7154. WMATA Momentum Support Fund.**

5588 (a) There is established as a special fund the WMATA Momentum Support Fund
5589 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Financial Officer in accordance with
5590 subsection (c) of this section.

5591 (b) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in
5592 *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309, \$55.9 million from the
5593 \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained shall be deposited in the Fund.

5594 (c) Upon execution of an inter-jurisdiction funding agreement for implementation of the
5595 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Momentum Strategic Plan ("Momentum"), any
5596 monies in the Fund shall be made available to finance the District's share of the implementation
5597 costs of Momentum.

5598 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
5599 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
5600 year, or at any other time.

5601 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
5602 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.
5603

5604 **SUBTITLE Q. LAHDO ESTOPPELS**

5605 **Sec. 7161. Short title.**

5606 This subtitle may be cited as the "LAHDO Estoppels Congressional Review Emergency
5607 Amendment Act of 2014".
5608

5609 **Sec. 7162.** Section 47-1005.01(c-1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5610 to read as follows:

5611 "(c-1)(1) Effective June 9, 2001, an existing or future lease entered into under the
5612 provisions of the Land Acquisition for Housing Development Opportunities Program, set forth in
5613 Chapter 45 of Title 10 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (10 DCMR § 45)
5614 ("LAHDO"), shall be exempt from all taxes, assessments, and public charges related to the
5615 leased land, including any possessory interest tax, for periods for which the Department of
5616 Housing and Community Development ("DHCD") certifies in writing to the lessee and the Chief
5617 Financial Officer that the lessee is in compliance with its LAHDO lease and the lessee is in good
5618 standing with DHCD.

5619 "(2) As to any property for which a written certification of compliance is issued,
5620 DHCD shall notify the lessee and the Chief Financial Officer if the lessee no longer is in
5621 compliance with its lease or is not in good standing with DHCD.

5622 "(3) The exemption provided in this subsection shall end at the beginning of the
5623 first month following the date that the lessee did not comply with its lease or was not in good
5624 standing with DHCD, whichever occurs first."
5625

DRAFT

5626 **SUBTITLE R. QUALIFIED HIGH TECHNOLOGY CLARIFICATION**
5627 Sec. 7171. Short title.
5628 This subtitle may be cited as the "Qualified High Technology Clarification Congressional
5629 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5630
5631 Sec. 7172. Section 47-1817.01(5) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5632 as follows:

5633 (a) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows:

5634 (1) Sub-subparagraph (i) is amended by striking the phrase “maintaining an
5635 office, headquarters, or base of operations” and inserting the phrase “leasing or owning an
5636 office” in its place.

5637 (2) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the word “employees” and
5638 inserting the phrase “qualified employees” in its place.

5639 (3) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended as follows:

5640 (A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the phrase “digital
5641 media. Such technologies shall include” and inserting the phrase “digital media, including” in its
5642 place.

5643 (B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (III) is amended by striking the phrase
5644 “medical processes. Such materials and technologies shall include” and inserting the phrase
5645 “medical processes, including” in its place.

5646 (C) Sub-sub-subparagraph (IV) is amended as follows:

5647 (i) Strike the word “biotechnology” and insert the phrase
5648 “biotechnology,” in its place.

5649 (ii) Strike the phrase “or propulsion” and insert the word
5650 “propulsion” in its place.

5651 (iii) Strike the phrase “equipment. Such technologies shall
5652 include” and insert the phrase “equipment, including” in its place.

5653 (D) Sub-sub-subparagraph (V) is amended by striking the phrase “media
5654 content. Such technologies shall include” and inserting the phrase “media content, including” in
5655 its place.

5656 (b) Subparagraph (B)(i) is amended as follows:

5657 (1) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended to read as follows:

5658 “(I) An on-line or brick and mortar retail store;”.

5659 (2) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the phrase “facility;” and
5660 inserting the phrase “facility; or” in its place.

5661 (3) A new sub-sub-subparagraph (III) is added to read as follows:

5662 “(III) A building or construction company.”.

5663

5664 Sec. 7173. Applicability.

5665 This subtitle shall be applicable for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014.

5666

DRAFT

5667 **SUBTITLE S. EMERGING BUSINESS DISTRICT DEMONSTRATION**

5668 Sec.7181. Short title.

5669 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emerging Business District Demonstration
5670 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

5671

5672 Sec. 7182. Emerging Business District Demonstration Projects.

5673 (a) The Mayor shall authorize the creation of Emerging Business District Demonstration
5674 Projects for business development purposes and provide financial assistance, beginning in Fiscal
5675 Year 2016, for up to 5 years while a business tax base is further established. These funds shall be
5676 distributed through a grant program by the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and
5677 Economic Development.

5678 (b)(1) To be eligible for these funds, applicants must demonstrate property owner
5679 commitment to the program through matching grants of at least 25% of the proposed program's
5680 total budget.

5681 (2) Business Improvement Districts with budgets under \$1 million as well as eligible
5682 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(6) organizations may apply and be awarded these funds.

5683 (c) Within 45 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the Mayor shall publish draft
5684 regulations regarding the criteria and awarding of grants; provided, that if no regulations are
5685 published, organizations will be entitled to apply as of November 1, 2015.

5686 (d) Regulations shall include:

5687 (1) The ability to establish and assemble a panel of reviewers for applications;

5688 (2) A formula to determine what level of seed funding is sufficient to establish
5689 operations and allows the pursuit of matching funds from the private sector or otherwise;

5690 (3) The ability for applicants to be eligible for technical assistance, training, and
5691 mentoring opportunities; and

5692 (4) Eligible uses of funds, which shall include:

5693 (A) Economic research; or

5694 (B) Community or business outreach.

5695

5696 Sec. 7183. The grant program established by this subtitle shall not prevent an entity or a
5697 neighborhood from receiving any other form of District or federal assistance, including loans or
5698 other grants.

5699

5700 Sec. 7184. The Howard Town Center Real Property Tax Abatement Act of 2012,
5701 effective April 20, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-257; 60 DCR 992), is amended by adding a new section
5702 3a to read as follows:

5703 "Sec. 3a. Applicability.

5704 "This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and
5705 financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in
5706 a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register."

5707

DRAFT

5708 Sec. 7185. The grant program established by this subtitle shall be funded by the savings
5709 realized from section 7184.

5710
5711 **SUBTITLE T. SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT PROJECT CLARIFICATION**

5712 Sec. 7191. Short title.

5713 This subtitle may be cited as the "Southwest Waterfront Project Clarification
5714 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5715
5716 Sec. 7192. Section 101(3) of the Southwest Waterfront Bond Financing Act of 2008,
5717 effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-252, D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.131(3)), is amended
5718 to read as follows:

5719 “(3) “Available Sales Tax Revenues” means the revenues in excess of
5720 \$208,549 generated in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area in any fiscal year of the
5721 District commencing on the Commencement Date resulting from the imposition of the sales tax
5722 under Chapter 20 of Title 47, including penalty and interest charges, exclusive of the portion
5723 required to be deposited in the Washington Convention Center Fund established pursuant to the
5724 Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law
5725 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.08). The term "Available Sales Tax Revenues" includes
5726 sales tax revenues from any business existing in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area on
5727 October 22, 2008, only after the business has re-opened as a result of the development of any
5728 portion of the project.”.

5729
5730 **SUBTITLE U. NON-DEPARTMENTAL FUND ADMINISTRATION**

5731 Sec. 7201. Short title.

5732 This subtitle may be cited as the “Non-Departmental Fund Administration Congressional
5733 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5734
5735 Sec. 7202. In Fiscal Year 2015, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental agency,
5736 an amount up to \$1 million shall be transferred to the University of the District of Columbia
5737 (“UDC”) if, by January 1, 2015, UDC raises the amount of \$1 million from private donations for
5738 the purpose of meeting accreditation standards. The amount transferred under this section shall
5739 be matched dollar-for-dollar from the amount raised up to \$1 million.

5740
5741 Sec. 7203. In Fiscal Year 2015, and beginning no later than the effective date of the
5742 Transportation Reorganization Act of 2014, as introduced on April 8, 2014 (Bill 20-759) (“Act”),
5743 the City Administrator shall convene and lead a multi-agency working group to plan for and
5744 implement the agency restructuring required by the Act. The City Administrator may use up to
5745 \$500,000 from the Non-Departmental agency for this process.

5746
5747 **SUBTITLE V. UNITED HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE EQUITABLE**
5748 **REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

5749 Sec. 7211. Short title.

DRAFT

5750 This subtitle may be cited as the “United House of Prayer for All People Equitable Real
5751 Property Tax Relief Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5752
5753 Sec. 7212. United House of Prayer for All People equitable real property tax relief.
5754 The Council orders that:

5755 (1) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed
5756 against the real property formerly designated as Lots 88 and 982, Square 5861, and paid by the
5757 United House of Prayer for All People, for tax years 2001 through 2013, shall be forgiven and
5758 refunded; and

5759 (2) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed
5760 against the real property formerly designated as Lot 988, Square 5861, for the first 2 months of
5761 tax year 2014, shall be forgiven and any payments by the United House of Prayer for All People
5762 shall be refunded.

5763
5764 **SUBTITLE W. MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER REAL PROPERTY**
5765 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

5766 Sec. 7221. Short title.

5767 This subtitle may be cited as the “Meridian International Center Real Property Tax
5768 Exemption Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5769
5770 Sec. 7222. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5771 as follows:

5772 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5773 follows:

5774 “47-1092. Meridian International Center.”.

5775 (b) A new section 47-1092 is added to read as follows:

5776 “§ 47-1092. Meridian International Center.

5777 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as
5778 Lots 806, 808, and 809 in Square 2568, known as the Meridian House and the White-Meyer
5779 House, and Lots 2369 through 2401, 2413 through 2417, 2423, 2441, and 2442 in Square 2567,
5780 together with any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation;
5781 provided, that the Property is:

5782 “(A) Owned by the Meridian International Center, a District of Columbia
5783 nonprofit corporation;

5784 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the Meridian International
5785 Center; and

5786 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in
5787 subsection (b) of this section.

5788 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any
5789 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation
5790 provided for in this section.

DRAFT

5791 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of
5792 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income
5793 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

5794 “(c) Meridian International Center shall comply with the reporting requirement of § 47-
5795 1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”

5796

5797 Sec. 7223. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,
5798 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period
5799 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any
5800 payments made be refunded.

5801

SUBTITLE X. SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT

5802 Sec. 7231. Short title.

5803 This subtitle may be cited as the “Scottish Rite Temple Real Property Tax Congressional
5804 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5805

5806
5807 Sec. 7232. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
5808 follows:

5809 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5810 follows:

5811 “47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction
5812 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192.”

5813 (b) A new section 47-1094 is added to read as follows:

5814 “§ 47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction
5815 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192.

5816 “The real property described as Lot 108 in Square 192 shall be exempt from real property
5817 taxation so long as the real property is owned by The Supreme Council (Mother Council of the
5818 World) of the Inspectors General Knights Commanders of the House of the Temple of Solomon
5819 of the Thirty-Third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the
5820 Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America (“Supreme Council”) or its subsidiaries,
5821 including the House of the Temple Historic Preservation Foundation, Inc., and is used by the
5822 Supreme Council or its subsidiaries to carry on their purposes and activities, and is not used for
5823 commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1005, 47-1007, and 47-1009 as if the
5824 exemption had been granted administratively under this chapter.”.

5825

**SUBTITLE Y. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACHIEVEMENT REAL PROPERTY
5826 TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

5827 Sec. 7241. Short title.

5828 This subtitle may be cited as the “American Academy of Achievement Real Property Tax
5829 Exemption Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5830
5831

DRAFT

5832 Sec. 7242. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5833 as follows:

5834 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5835 follows:

5836 “47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.”.

5837 (b) A new section 47-1093 is added to read as follows:

5838 “§ 47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.

5839 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as Lot
5840 0829 in Square 0182, known as the American Academy of Achievement building, together with
5841 any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation; provided, that
5842 the Property is:

5843 “(A) Owned by the American Academy of Achievement, a nonprofit
5844 corporation;

5845 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the American Academy of
5846 Achievement; and

5847 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in
5848 subsection (b) of this section.

5849 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any
5850 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation
5851 provided for in this section.

5852 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of
5853 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income
5854 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

5855 “(c) The American Academy of Achievement shall comply with the reporting
5856 requirement of § 47-1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

5857

5858 Sec. 7243. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,
5859 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period
5860 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any
5861 payments made be refunded.

5862

SUBTITLE Z. AFFORDABLE HOUSING REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF

5863 Sec. 7251. Short title.

5864 This subtitle may be cited as the "Affordable Housing Real Property Tax Relief
5865 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

5866

5867 Sec. 7252. Section 47-1002(20)(A)(ii) of the District of Columbia Official Code is
5868 amended by striking the phrase “and for which an exemption was granted,” and inserting a
5869 semicolon in its place.

5870

5871 Sec. 7253. Applicability.

5872

DRAFT

5873 This subtitle shall apply with respect to renewal contracts entered into before, on, or after
5874 the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2014, effective July
5875 14, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-377; 61 DCR 7598).

5876
5877
5878

SUBTITLE AA. TANF CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION

5880 Sec. 7261. Short title.

5881 This subtitle may be cited as the "TANF Contingency Appropriation Congressional
5882 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5883

5884 Sec. 7262. Pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Request Act of 2014, passed on final
5885 reading on May 28, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-749), \$5,771,880.64 of local revenues
5886 certified in the June 2014 revenue estimate that exceed the annual revenue estimate incorporated
5887 in the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015 shall be allocated to the
5888 Department of Human Services to expand POWER eligibility, for Fiscal Year 2015, to include
5889 families who have been on TANF longer than 60 months, are enrolled with a TANF
5890 Employment Program vendor, and are not the subject of a sanction as of October 1, 2014,
5891 pursuant to section 7263.

5892

5893 Sec. 7263. (a) Section 572a(a)(6) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of
5894 1982, effective April 6, 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(A)(6)), is
5895 amended to read as follows:

5896 "(6) Is the head of an assistance unit who is meeting the full requirements of his
5897 or her Individual Responsibility Plan and can show that he or she is enrolled in an accredited
5898 postsecondary education program or a Department of Employment Services approved job
5899 training program in which he or she is working towards the attainment of a degree, certificate, or
5900 official credential, or for fiscal year 2015, has been on TANF over 60 months, is enrolled with a
5901 TANF Employment Program vendor, and is not the subject of a sanction as of October 1, 2014."

5902 (b) Subsection (a) of this section shall apply upon an allocation of \$5,771,880.64 made
5903 pursuant to section 7262.

5904

TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET

SUBTITLE A. DDOT CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION AUTHORITY

5906 Sec. 8001. Short title.

5907 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Budget
5908 Allocation Authority Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5909

5910 Sec. 8002. Section 3(e) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
5911 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.02(e)), is amended by
5912 adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:
5913

DRAFT

5914 "(3) The Director may submit requests to OBP to re-allocate funds from any
5915 Related Project to the applicable capital project created in Fiscal Year 2012 or later funded from
5916 the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund. The Director, following re-allocation of funds by
5917 OBP from a Related Project to its applicable capital project, shall have the authority to submit
5918 requests to OBP to allocate these funds to another Related Project."
5919

SUBTITLE B. DDOT CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILIATION

5920 Sec. 8011. Short title.

5921 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Project Review
5922 and Reconciliation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
5923

5924
5925 Sec. 8012. Section 11j(a) of Title IV of the Department of Transportation Establishment
5926 Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.53(a)), is
5927 amended to read as follows:

5928 "(a) Funds resulting from the closure of a capital project pursuant to section 11i(a) shall
5929 be allocated to restore funding to the Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enhancement Fund,
5930 established by section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective
5931 August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), up to an annual level of
5932 \$1.5 million and then equally among the Local Streets Ward-based capital projects; provided,
5933 that funds specific to non-participating costs shall be allocated to the non-participating Highway
5934 Trust Fund Support project."
5935

**SUBTITLE C. FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING
REALLOCATION APPROVAL**

5936 Sec. 8021. Short title.

5937 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Capital Project Reallocation Approval
5938 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".
5939

5940
5941 Sec. 8022. (a) Pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of
5942 Columbia Official Code, the Council approves the Mayor's request to reallocate \$84,463,423 in
5943 general obligation bond proceeds from District capital projects listed in Table A to the District
5944 capital projects, in the amounts specified, listed in Table B.

5945 (b) The current allocations were made pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2009 Income Tax
5946 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2009,
5947 effective March 3, 2009 (Res. 18-0034; 56 DCR 2082), the Fiscal Year 2010 Income Tax
5948 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency Approval Act of
5949 2009, effective December 4, 2009 (D.C. Act 18-240; 56 DCMR 9265), the Fiscal Year 2011
5950 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency
5951 Approval Act of 2010, effective November 17, 2010 (D.C. Act 18-607; 57 DCR 11054), and the
5952 Fiscal Year 2012 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance
5953 Approval Resolution of 2011, effective December 6, 2011 (Res. 19-0315; 58 DCR 10556).
5954

TABLE A.

DRAFT

Owner Agency Title	Project Number	Implementing Agency	Project Title	Bond Issuance Series	Amount
Department of General Services	EA7	DGS	Neighborhood Revitalization	2009E	9,629
Office of the Attorney General	EN2	OAG	Child Support Enforcement System - CSED	2009D	20,885
Metropolitan Police Department	FRI	MPD	Base Building Renovation	2009D	4,848,843
Metropolitan Police Department	ITI	MPD	Information Technology Initiative - MPD	2010A	11,039
Department of General Services	AA9	DGS	Procurement of 225 Virginia Avenue	2011A - IT	13,792
DC Public Library	CWM	DCPL	African American Civil War Memorial	2011A - IT	1,118,561
Deputy Mayor for Economic Development	AWT	DMPED	Walter Reed Redevelopment	2011A - IT	402,214
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2009D	4,066
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2010A	787
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2010A	6,321
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2011A - IT	7,337
District of Columbia Public Schools	GM0	DGS	Woodrow Wilson Natatorium/Pool	2009E	4,039,764
University of the District of Columbia	ET9	UDC	Higher Education Back Office - Banner	2011A - IT	302,363
Department of Parks and Recreation	QK1	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2010A	425,476
Department of Parks and Recreation	QS6	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2009D	73,312
Department of Human	SH1	DGS	Oak Hill Youth	2010A	501

DRAFT

Services			Facility		
District Department of Transportation	GFL	DDOT	SE Salt Dome	2010A	21,288
District Department of Transportation	BRI	DDOT	Pedestrian Bridge	2010A	4,987,554
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2010A	472,381
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2011A - IT	3,351
DC Public Library	NL6	DCPL	Reconstruction/Renovation Neighborhood Libraries	2012 FG	3,955,680
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC4	FEMS	Engine Company 22 Replacement	2012 FG	1,525,115
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE5	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,956,335
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE7	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,000,000
District of Columbia Public Schools	PR3	DGS	Ron Brown ES Modernization	2012 FG	4,050,000
Department of Parks and Recreation	QJ8	DPR	Friendship Park	2012 FG	1,629,830
Mass Transit Subsidies	SA4	WMATA	Metrorail Construction	2012 FG	53,577,000
TOTAL					\$84,463,423

5956

5957

TABLE B.

Agency	Project Number	Implementing Agency	Project Title	Bond Issuance Series	Amount
Mass Transit Subsidies	TOP	WMATA	Transit Operations & Dedicated Facilities	N/A	25,787,055
District of Columbia Public Schools	MH1	DGS	Dunbar SHS Modernization	N/A	29,453,153
District of Columbia Public Schools	NX3	DGS	Cardozo HS Modernization	N/A	29,223,215

DRAFT

TOTAL					\$84,463,423
--------------	--	--	--	--	---------------------

5958
5959
5960
5961
5962
5963
5964
5965
5966
5967
5968
5969
5970
5971
5972
5973
5974
5975
5976
5977
5978
5979
5980
5981
5982
5983
5984
5985
5986
5987
5988
5989
5990
5991
5992
5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998

SUBTITLE D. H STREET STREETCAR PRIORITY

Sec. 8031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “H Street Streetcar Priority Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

Sec. 8032. (a) The Mayor shall include the full replacement of the H Street Bridge in the region’s Transportation Improvement Program for completion before Fiscal Year 2018.

(b) The Mayor and the District Department of Transportation (“DDOT”) shall prioritize the full replacement of the H Street Bridge under DDOT capital project SA306C, H Street/Benning/K Street Line. The full replacement of the bridge shall be completed before Fiscal Year 2018.

**TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND
AMENDMENTS AND TRANSFERS**

SUBTITLE A. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND AMENDMENTS

Sec. 9001. Short title.

This title may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 9002. RFK & DC Armory Maintenance Fund.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1440 within the Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9003. Facilities Service Request Fund.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1500 within the Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9004. Distribution Fees.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1243 within the Office of the Secretary shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

DRAFT

5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005
6006
6007
6008
6009
6010
6011
6012
6013
6014
6015
6016
6017
6018
6019
6020
6021
6022
6023
6024
6025
6026
6027
6028
6029
6030
6031
6032
6033
6034
6035
6036
6037
6038
6039
6040

Sec. 9005. Copy Fund.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0651 within the Public Service Commission shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9006. DCPS PEPCO.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0604 within the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9007. DCPS Security.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0609 within the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9008. DCPS Custodial.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0607 within the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9009. DPR Enterprise Fund.

Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0602 within the Department of Parks and Recreation shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9010. Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund.

Section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the phrase "lapsing" in its place.

(b) Subsection (c)(1) is amended to read as follows:

DRAFT

6041 "(c)(1) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to
6042 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."
6043

6044 Sec. 9011. DMV Out-of State Vehicle Registration Fee.

6045 Section 3a(a) of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, effective March 28, 2008
6046 (D.C. Law 17-130; D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.03a(a)), is amended as follows:

6047 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the phrase
6048 "lapsing" in its place.

6049 (b) Paragraph (3) is amended to read as follows:

6050 "(3) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall
6051 revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."
6052

6053 Sec. 9012. OCTO SERVUS Program.

6054 Section 1004(d) of the Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007, effective
6055 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1433(d)), is amended to read as
6056 follows:

6057 "(d) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to the
6058 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."
6059

6060 Sec. 9013. Healthcare Forfeiture.

6061 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by
6062 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Healthcare Forfeiture fund shall be a lapsing fund
6063 and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted
6064 fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.
6065

6066 Sec. 9014. Child SPT – Title IV Incentive Fees.

6067 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6068 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Child SPT – Title IVC
6069 Incentive Fees fund within the Office of the Attorney General shall be deposited in the General
6070 Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account
6071 within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the
6072 effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General
6073 Fund of the District of Columbia.
6074

6075 Sec. 9015 Adult Training Fund.

6076 Section 2261 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March 3,
6077 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 32-1671), is repealed.
6078

6079 Sec. 9016. Youth Jobs Fund.

6080 Section 1009 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,
6081 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 2-1516.01), is repealed.
6082

DRAFT

6083 Sec. 9017. Neighborhood Investment Fund.

6084 (a) The Neighborhood Investment Act of 2004, effective March 30, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-
6085 131; D.C. Official Code § 6-1071 *et seq.*), is repealed

6086 (b) Section 2375(d)(2) of the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
6087 Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C.
6088 Official Code § 2-218.75(d)(2)), is amended as follows:

6089 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by adding the word "or" at the end.

6090 (2) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

6091 (c) Section 2(16)(C)(i) of the Certified Capital Companies Act of 2003, effective March
6092 10, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-87; D.C. Official Code § 31-5231(16)(C)(i)), is repealed.

6093 (d) Section 2172 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March 3,
6094 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 38-1011.02), is repealed.

6095

6096 Sec. 9018. Senior Citizens Housing Modernization Grant Fund.

6097 The Senior Housing Modernization Grant Fund Act of 2010, effective August 12, 2010
6098 (D.C. Law 18-218; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.161 *et seq.*), is repealed

6099

6100 Sec. 9019. Shaw Community Development Fund.

6101 Section 204(l) of the Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective
6102 September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.04(l)), is repealed.

6103

6104 Sec. 9020. AWC Integration.

6105 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6106 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0626 within the Deputy
6107 Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
6108 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
6109 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
6110 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
6111 the District of Columbia.

6112

6113 Sec. 9021. Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund.

6114 (a) Section 2376 of the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
6115 Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.
6116 Official Code § 2-218.76), is repealed.

6117 (b) Section 20(b) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29,
6118 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.20(b)), is repealed.

6119

6120 Sec. 9022. TDL Career Cluster.

6121 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6122 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the TDL Career Cluster fund
6123 within the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
6124 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the

DRAFT

6125 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
6126 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
6127 the District of Columbia.

6128
6129 Sec. 9023. Pre-k for All.

6130 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6131 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Pre-k for All fund within
6132 the Office of the State Superintendent of Education shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
6133 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
6134 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
6135 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
6136 the District of Columbia.

6137
6138 Sec. 9024. Air Quality Construction Permits.

6139 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6140 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Air Quality Construction
6141 Permits fund within the Department of Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
6142 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
6143 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
6144 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
6145 the District of Columbia.

6146
6147 Sec. 9025. DDOT Operating (Unified) Fund.

6148 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6149 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6900 within the District
6150 Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia
6151 and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the
6152 District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle
6153 shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
6154 Columbia.

6155
6156 Sec. 9026. Parking Meter Fund.

6157 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6158 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6906 within the District
6159 Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia
6160 and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the
6161 District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle
6162 shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
6163 Columbia.

6164
6165 Sec. 9027. Prison Diversion.

DRAFT

6166 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6167 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Prison Diversion fund
6168 within the Department of Behavioral Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the
6169 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the
6170 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective
6171 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of
6172 the District of Columbia.

6173
6174 Sec. 9028. Integrated Service Fund.

6175 The Integrated Funding and Services for At-Risk Children, Youth, and Families Act of
6176 2006, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-192; D.C. Official Code § 4-1345.01 *et seq.*), is
6177 repealed.

6178
6179 Sec. 9029. Applicability.
6180 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

6181
6182 **SUBTITLE B. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND TRANSFERS**

6183 Sec. 9031. Short title.

6184 This subtitle may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Transfer
6185 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

6186
6187 Sec. 9032. Before the end of Fiscal Year 2014, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer
6188 the following amounts from the accounts listed below to the Contingency Cash Reserve Fund,
6189 established by section 450A(b) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved November
6190 22, 2000 (114 Stat. 2440; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.50a(b)):
6191

Agency Code	Agency	Fund Name	Amount
AM0	DGS	Fixed Cost Commodity Reserve	\$22,288,649
CF0	DOES	Adult Training Fund	\$10,156,624
CF0	DOES	Youth Jobs Fund	\$6,431,374
EB0	DMPED	Neighborhood Investment Fund	\$60,226
EB0	DMPED	Senior Housing Modernization grant Fund Act of 2010	\$100,000
EB0	DMPED	AWC Integration	-\$6,146
EN0	DSLBD	Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund	\$1,245,199
HT0	DHCF	Hospital Assessment Tax	\$715,707
KA0	DDOT	DDOT Operating (Unified) Fund	\$65,084
KA0	DDOT	Parking Meter Fund	\$534,282
RM0	DBH	Prison Diversion	\$128,000
XXX	OCFO	Integrated Service Fund	\$4,576,805
GD0	OSSE	Healthy Schools Act	\$4,349,170
XXX	OCFO	Healthcare Forfeiture	\$1,176,069
TOTAL			\$51,821,042

6192

DRAFT

6234 (A) The number of District public school students who took the Scholastic
6235 Aptitude Test (“SAT”) and the ACT test during school year (“SY”) 2013-2014, by school and
6236 local education agency (“LEA”), and whether or not those students took advantage of free or
6237 reduced-price vouchers;

6238 (B) The average and median score for District public school students on
6239 the SAT and ACT in SY2013-2014 by LEA;

6240 (C) The type of preparation courses offered to students free of charge for
6241 both the SAT and ACT and the number of students who participated during SY2013-2014; and

6242 (D) Information regarding planned efforts for Fiscal Year 2015, including
6243 the projected number of students who will participate in test preparation courses and who will
6244 utilize free or reduced vouchers for college entrance exams, and the projected cost;.

6245 (3) A report on the development of an information management system to ensure
6246 that the District is able to provide necessary services to homeless students;

6247 (4) A report on the identification of at-risk students for the purposes of
6248 developing the Fiscal Year 2016 budget, including the methodology that will be used to project
6249 the number of at-risk students at each LEA and school and an update on OSSE’s at-risk early
6250 warning system, including a timetable for its implementation;

6251 (5) A plan to increase Medicaid reimbursement for services rendered to students
6252 with individualized education Programs (“IEP”), including:

6253 (A) A list of all services provided to students with IEPs that the District
6254 does not currently include under its Medicaid state plan as an eligible service;

6255 (B) For each of the services identified in subparagraph (A) of this
6256 paragraph, the actual Fiscal Year 2014 local expenditures, projected Fiscal Year 2015 local
6257 expenditures, and estimated local savings available to the District if the services were included in
6258 the Medicaid state plan; and

6259 (C) Recommended amendments to the District Medicaid state plan and
6260 other policy options to expand federal reimbursement for services provided to students with
6261 IEPs;

6262 (6) A report on the status of centralizing non-resident student investigations
6263 within OSSE, including the status of transferring nonresident tuition funds from DCPS to OSSE,
6264 as part of the implementation of sections 15a, 15b, and 15c of the District of Columbia
6265 Nonresident Tuition Act, effective May 9, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-126; D.C. Official Code § 38-
6266 312.01 *et seq.*); and

6267 (7) The status of the development of a memorandum of understanding with the
6268 Department of Employment Services to provide adult workforce training.

6269

6270 Sec. 10005. District of Columbia Public Schools reporting requirements.

6271 By October 1, 2014, the District of Columbia Public Schools (“DCPS”) shall submit to
6272 the Council:

6273 (1) A report on efforts to work with youth educators, including the Young
6274 Women’s Project, to supplement health-education services, along with a delineation of Fiscal
6275 Year 2015 funding dedicated to supporting youth educators;

DRAFT

- 6276 (2) A report on implementation of a restorative justice pilot program, including a
6277 list of participating schools and a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;
- 6278 (3) A report on DCPS' summer school program, including:
6279 (A) The number of students served in Fiscal Year 2014 and total program
6280 expenditures;
- 6281 (B) Projected number of students to be served in Fiscal Year 2015, and the
6282 total program budget;
- 6283 (4) A report on efforts undertaken in Fiscal Year 2014 and planned for Fiscal
6284 Year 2015 to ensure full implementation of the Focused Student Achievement Act of 2013,
6285 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-84; 61 DCR 178);
- 6286 (5) All student promotion and attendance data by school and grade for school year
6287 2013-2014;
- 6288 (6) A report on the current inventory of DCPS library collections and resources
6289 available at each DCPS school, and efforts planned for Fiscal Year 2015 to expand access to
6290 library materials and resources, including efforts to:
- 6291 (A) Provide at least 20 library items per student in each DCPS school;
- 6292 (B) Balance the collections at DCPS Libraries between content areas; and
- 6293 (C) Ensure that the average age of materials in each DCPS Library is less
6294 than 10 years old;
- 6295 (7) A report on fixed costs, including:
- 6296 (A) A comparison of projected and actual Fiscal Year 2014 fixed-costs
6297 expenditures by DCPS facility;
- 6298 (B) Projected Fiscal Year 2015 fixed-costs expenditures by DCPS facility
6299 and actual fixed-costs expenditures incurred during school year 2014-2015;
- 6300 (C) Implementation of the Sustainable DC Initiative; and
- 6301 (D) Efforts to coordinate with the Department of General Services on a
6302 regular basis to review fixed costs projections and actual expenditures;
- 6303 (8) A plan to ensure full implementation of the Fair Funding and Student-Based
6304 Budgeting Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742) ("Fair
6305 Funding Act"), for the Fiscal Year 2016 budget;
- 6306 (9) A report on the effort undertaken and planned for Fiscal Year 2015 related to
6307 the re-opening of Van Ness elementary school and the opening of an application middle school
6308 east of the Anacostia River;
- 6309 (10) A report on implementation of the budget recommendations included in the
6310 Committee on Education budget report for Fiscal Year 2015, including detailed information by
6311 school of the services or programs each of the allocations supported:
- 6312 (A) The \$2,563,500 to be used to supplement those schools most impacted
6313 by the budgetary discrepancy between DCPS' allocation of at-risk funds and the requirements set
6314 forth in the Fair Funding Act; and
- 6315 (B) The \$236,500 to augment the at-risk allocation at Anacostia High
6316 School, which has the highest percentage of special education students among those schools that
6317 did not receive their estimated at-risk allotment pursuant to the Fair Funding Act.

DRAFT

6318
6319
6320
6321
6322
6323
6324
6325
6326
6327
6328
6329
6330
6331
6332
6333
6334
6335
6336
6337
6338
6339
6340
6341
6342
6343
6344
6345
6346
6347
6348
6349
6350
6351
6352
6353
6354
6355
6356
6357
6358

Sec. 10006. Public Charter School Board reporting requirements.

By October 1, 2014, the Public Charter School Board (“PCSB”) shall submit to the Council:

(1) Recommendations on how the PCSB will incorporate students’ educational and programmatic needs as part of its application review for new and expanding public charter schools in school year 2014-2015. The recommendations may include how the agency and potential applicants are collaborating with the Deputy Mayor for Education, other appropriate agencies, and incorporating school enrollment, demand, and need as part of the application process; and

(2) A report on the current inventory of library collections and resources available at District public charter schools.

Sec. 10007. Deputy Mayor for Education reporting requirements.

By October 1, 2014, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall submit to the Council:

(1) A report on its continued implementation of the South Capitol Street Memorial Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 7, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-141; D.C. Official Code § 2-1517.01 *et seq.*), including a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

(2) Recommendations on expanding transportation subsidies to students between the ages of 21-24 years old enrolled in DCPS or a public charter school;

(3) An update on the activities and Fiscal Year 2015 goals of the State Early Childhood Development Coordinating Council; and

(4) A report on implementation of the Graduation Pathways Project and how it will identify students who are off-track, assess current programs, and create or expand programs in both sectors that have demonstrated success at reducing truancy and keeping students on track to graduate on time.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Sec. 10008. Feasibility and assessment study.

(a) The Department of Human Services shall commission a feasibility and assessment study to determine the housing and space needs for the residents and service providers within the building located at 425 2nd Street, N.W.

(b) The study shall be conducted by a policy, planning, or design firm.

(c) In keeping with the recommendations of the CCNV Task Force, the study shall:

(1) Consider and address the existence of a need for new facilities to replace the existing building;

(2) Identify the service and support needs of current residents;

(3) Develop and design shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for current residents based on identified service needs of the population;

(4) Identify opportunities for funding for shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for current residents;

DRAFT

6359 (5) Propose a timeline for development and provision of shelter for the newly
6360 homeless and housing options for current residents;

6361 (6) Provide specific recommendations regarding shelter for the newly homeless
6362 and housing options for current residents; and

6363 (7) Estimate capital and operational costs of completing the recommendations.

6364 (d) The study shall be completed no later than 180 days from the date that the contract is
6365 awarded.

6366

6367 Sec. 10009. Department of Health reporting requirements.

6368 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health ("DOH") shall submit to the Council:

6369 (1) A quarterly report on all grants administered by the DOH, which shall include,
6370 at a minimum, the:

6371 (A) Grant title and number;

6372 (B) Source of the funding;

6373 (C) Approved budget authority;

6374 (D) Expenditures, including encumbrances and pre-encumbrances;

6375 (E) Purpose of the grant;

6376 (F) Name of grantees and subgrantees for each grant;

6377 (G) Date of grant funding expiration; and

6378 (H) DOH employees responsible for overseeing the grant;

6379 (2) An annual report on all federal grants for health services that DOH is aware of
6380 being in jeopardy of being cut at the conclusion of that fiscal year, when that funding has
6381 supported 3 or more community organizations that have history of providing services in the
6382 District;

6383 (3) A biannual report on how existing District teenage pregnancy prevention
6384 programs are evaluated. The report should include information regarding the following:

6385 (A) The rate of teen pregnancy in the wards that the program services;

6386 (B) The number of girls served;

6387 (C) The number of girls that have successfully completed the program;

6388 and

6389 (D) Any other information DOH deems critical to critiquing the success of
6390 the program; and

6391 (4) A bi-monthly report regarding the efficiency of the medical marijuana
6392 program in the District, the number of medical marijuana applications received from patients and
6393 doctors, the time it took to process each application, the names of the individuals in charge of
6394 processing the application, the average overall wait time for processing doctor and patient
6395 applications, and any other information critical to analyzing the program's efficiency.

6396

6397 Sec. 10010. Department of Health Care Finance reporting requirements.

6398 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health Care Finance ("DHCF") shall submit
6399 to the Council a report on:

DRAFT

- 6400 (1) DHCF's reevaluation of the Alliance recertification process and
6401 recommendation for whether recertification rules need to be modified; and
6402 (2) Description and timeline for implementation of DHCFs coordination of care
6403 plan.
- 6404 (b) Starting on October 1, 2014 and ending on September 31, 2015, DHCF shall submit
6405 to the Council a quarterly report on:
- 6406 (1) The progress of Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment
6407 ("EPSDT") coding changes and provider compliance with EPSDT screens and reporting;
6408 (2) The eligibility and enrollment in the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities
6409 ("EPD") waiver including the:
- 6410 (A) Number of people currently enrolled in the EPD waiver;
6411 (B) Number of people currently on the waitlist;
6412 (C) Number of people who lost the benefit because they did not timely
6413 recertify;
- 6414 (D) Community engagement activities that are planned for that quarter;
6415 and
- 6416 (E) Status of implementation of EPD waiver state plan amendments;
- 6417 (3) Emergency and acute care utilization in the managed care and fee-for-service
6418 populations;
- 6419 (4) Assessing the performance of the long term care contractor, including data on
6420 its reduction of fraud and abuse of the Personal Care Aid ("PCA") benefit;
- 6421 (5) Reflecting PCA benefit utilization and enrollment; and
6422 (6) The performance of each Managed Care Organization ("MCO"), which shall
6423 include, at a minimum, the following information:
- 6424 (A) A listing of the provider network for each MCO identifying each
6425 provider by name;
- 6426 (B) The number of newly eligible beneficiaries auto-assigned to each
6427 MCO that quarter, along with the total number of members enrolled in each MCO;
- 6428 (C) An assessment of each MCO's compliance with each contractual
6429 network adequacy requirement and performance objective, including a description of any
6430 threatened or assessed corrective action plans or penalties; and
- 6431 (D) EPSDT data for each MCO, including the following:
- 6432 (i) Number of EPSDT providers in each MCO network;
6433 (ii) Number of screens and percentage of children screened per
6434 quarter;
- 6435 (iii) Number of mental health screens and percentage of children
6436 receiving mental health screens per quarter; and
- 6437 (iv) Plans to address unsatisfactory screening rates in the next
6438 quarter.
- 6439
- 6440 Sec. 10011. Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation reporting requirements.

DRAFT

6441 By October 1, 2014, the Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation ("NFPHC") shall submit to
6442 the Council a bi-monthly report on the progress made by Huron Healthcare at the NFPHC,
6443 including the:

- 6444 (1) Milestones completed;
- 6445 (2) Scheduled work and the expected completion date of such work;
- 6446 (3) Unexpected issues that have arose and plans to address those issues;
- 6447 (4) Issues that were scheduled to be completed before the due date of the next
6448 report, but were not, and the plan to complete them; and
- 6449 (5) Answers to any documented questions sent over by the Council to the
6450 NFPHC.

6451

6452 Sec. 10012. Health Benefit Exchange Authority reporting requirements.

6453 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Health Benefit Exchange Authority ("Authority") shall
6454 submit to the Council a report on the effectiveness of the In-Person Assistor program, including:

- 6455 (1) The number of individuals enrolled by each grantee organization; and
- 6456 (2) Recommendations for continuing the program, including potential costs and
6457 sources of funding, in Fiscal Year 2015.

6458 (b) By December 31, 2014, the Authority shall submit to the Council a report on the
6459 reduction of the uninsured population in the District through enrollment in plans offered through
6460 the Authority, including:

- 6461 (1) The estimated number of uninsured individuals in the District as of October 1,
6462 2014;
- 6463 (2) The number of uninsured individuals who purchased plans between October 1,
6464 2013 and April 30, 2014;
- 6465 (3) A comprehensive plan to conduct outreach and enroll the uninsured
6466 population in the District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016; and
- 6467 (4) A comprehensive plan to monitor fluctuations in uninsured populations in the
6468 District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016.

6469

TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT

6470 Sec. 10013. Department of Parks and Recreation reporting requirements.

6471 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Parks and Recreation ("DPR") shall submit to the
6472 Council a detailed report on:

- 6473 (1) The agency's workforce strategic plan to address the number of critical
6474 vacancies within DPR, including a timeline for implementation, recruitment actions, benchmark
6475 goals, and strategies for retention;
 - 6476 (2) The development of a comprehensive complaint in-take database system,
6477 which shall include, at a minimum:
 - 6478 (A) A detailed description of the compliant in-take database system;
 - 6479 (B) A timeline for development and the estimated launch date;
 - 6480 (C) A recommendation for a data governance policy; and
- 6481

DRAFT

6482 (D) A detailed explanation on how the complaint in-take database system
6483 will interact with existing systems; and

6484 (3) The development of a comprehensive system for performance metrics that
6485 tracks quantitative performance measures, including, at a minimum a timeline for development
6486 and the estimated launch date.

6487

6488

FINANCE AND REVENUE

6489 Sec. 10014. Office of the Chief Financial Officer reporting requirements.

6490 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (“OFCO”) shall submit to
6491 the Council a report on recommendations for improving transparency of the OCFO agency
6492 budget, including a plan for implementing improvements by the submission of the Fiscal Year
6493 2016 budget to the Council.

6494

**TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND
6496 EFFECTIVE DATE**

6497

6498 Sec. 11001. Fiscal impact statement.

6499 The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal
6500 impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act,
6501 approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

6502

6503 Sec. 11002. Effective date.

6504 This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the
6505 Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than
6506 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section
6507 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;
6508 D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).